

Report OCL-500-PRE-001.2

### OCCLUSIN® 505 ARTIFICIAL EMBOLIZATION DEVICE

# A PRECLINICAL STUDY OF THE SAFETY AND EFFICACY OF OCCLUSIN® 505 ARTIFICIAL EMBOLIZATION DEVICE IN PIGS

Final Study Report 15 December 2011

### **Table of Contents**

| Tab | ole of | Contents  | i   |
|-----|--------|---|-----|
| Pre | clinic | al Study Report Approval                              | iv  |
| 1.  | Abb    | reviations  | 1   |
| 2.  | Sum    | mary  | 2   |
| 3.  | Intro  | oduction  | 2   |
|     | 3.1    | Product Overview                                      | . 2 |
|     | 3.2    | Intended Use/Indication for Use                       | . 2 |
|     | 3.3    | Materials Characterization                            | . 3 |
|     | 3.4    | Mechanism of Action                                   | . 3 |
|     | 3.5    | Justification for Species Selection                   | . 3 |
|     | 3.6    | Justification for Number of Animals Tested            | . 4 |
|     | 3.7    | Justification for Selecting the Sex of Animals Tested | . 4 |
|     | 3.8    | Study Compliance                                      | . 4 |
| 4.  | Stud   | y Objectives  | 5   |
| 5.  | Mate   | erials and Methods                                    | 5   |
|     | 5.1    | Animals   | . 5 |
|     | 5.2    | Animal Care   | . 5 |
|     | 5.3    | Anesthesia and Euthanasia                             | . 6 |
|     | 5.4    | OCL 505   | . 7 |
|     | 5.5    | Embolization Procedure                                | . 7 |
|     | 5.6    | Clinical Laboratory Data                              | . 9 |
|     | 5.7    | Postmortem Examination                                | . 9 |
|     | 5.8.   | Statistical Analysis                                  | 10  |

Page ii

|    | 5.9. | Key Personnel                    | 10 |
|----|------|----------------------------------|----|
| 6. | Resu | ılts                             | 11 |
|    | 6.1  | Embolization.                    | 11 |
|    | 6.2. | Animal Health                    | 13 |
|    | 6.3. | Animal Weights.                  | 13 |
|    | 6.4  | Clinical Laboratory Data.        | 15 |
|    | 6.5  | Postmortem Histological Findings | 22 |
| 7. | Disc | eussion                          | 27 |
| 8. | Con  | clusions                         | 30 |
| 9. | Refe | erences                          | 30 |

### Appendices

| Appendix A. Study Timeline and Flow Chart   | 32  |
|---|-----|
| Appendix B. Individual Animal Weights   | 34  |
| Appendix C. Embolization Information for All Animals  | 35  |
| Appendix D. Clinical Laboratory Data for Individual Animals   | 36  |
| Appendix E. Summary Clinical Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4   | 55  |
| Appendix F. Means for Clinical Laboratory Data of Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4   | 66  |
| Appendix G. Summary Clinical Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8   | 68  |
| Appendix H. Means for Clinical Laboratory Data in Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8   | 79  |
| Appendix I. Summary Clinical Data by Date of Bleed for Acute Pigs 9 to 12   | 81  |
| Appendix J. Graphs of Hematology Parameters   | 83  |
| Appendix K. Graphs of Differential Cell Counts  | 84  |
| Appendix L. Graphs of Platelet Counts   | 85  |
| Appendix M. Graphs of Kidney Function Parameters  | 86  |
| Appendix N. Graphs of Liver Function Parameters   | 87  |
| Appendix O. Graphs of Coagulation Parameters  | 89  |
| Appendix P. Summary Gross Postmortem and Histological Report for Acute and Chronic Renal Artery Embolization Pigs 1 to 4, 9 and 10    | 90  |
| Appendix Q. Summary Gross Postmortem and Histological Report for Acute and Chronic Hepatic Artery Embolization Pigs 5 to 8, 11 and 12 | 91  |
| Appendix R. Resumes of Key Personnel  | 92  |
| Appendix S. Revisions   | 107 |

### **Preclinical Study Report Approval**

### PRECLINICAL STUDY REPORT OCL-500-PRE-001.2

Report Title:

A Preclinical Study of the Safety and Efficacy of Occlusin® 505

Artificial Embolization Device in Pigs

Report Number:

R-OCL-500-PRE-001

Start Date:

16 May 2007

Completion Date:

20 Jun 2007

Study Director:

Irwin Griffith

Author:

Irwin Griffith

Version:

Version 1.2

Date of Report:

18 July 2008

Date of Revision

15 December 2011

Approval Signatures:

Irwin Griffith

(Study Director)

Jan 2011

Irwin Griffith

(Author)

Adrienne Perry (Quality Assurance)

IMBiotechnologies Ltd. Advanced Technology Centre #113, 9650 – 20th Avenue, NW Edmonton, AB T6N 1G1

### 1. Abbreviations

AED Artificial Embolization Device

A/G Ratio Albumin/Globulin Ratio

AST (Sgot) Aspartate aminotransferase (Serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase)

ALT (Sgpt) Alanine aminotransferase (Serum glutamic-pyruvic transaminase)

CBC Complete blood cell count

CCAC Canadian Council on Animal Care

CFR Code of Federal Regulations

cGMP Current Good Manufacturing Practices

FDPs Fibrin degradation products

GLP Good Laboratory Practice

IACUC Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee

ISO International Standards Organization

IU International Unit

OCL 500 Occlusin® Artificial Embolization Device
OCL 505 OCL 500 with a size range 300 – 425 µm

PBS Phosphate Buffered Saline

PLGA Poly(DL lactic-co-glycolic acid)

PTT Partial thromboplastin time

PVA Polyvinyl alcohol

RBC Red blood cell

RDW Red Cell Distribution Width

PT Prothrombin time
SD Standard Deviation

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mu g & Microgram \\ \mu m & Micrometer \\ mL & Milliliter \end{array}$ 

vWF von Willebrand Factor

WBC White blood cell

### ®Occlusin is a registered trademark in Canada.

### 2. Summary

The purpose of this preclinical study was to evaluate the safety, effectiveness, and biocompatibility of Occlusin® 505 Artificial Embolization Device (OCL 505). This study also examined other important device-related issues including the ease of injection, extent of target vessel occlusion, rate of resorption, migration to non-target tissues, recanalization of the target vessel, and local tissue reaction.

The effectiveness of OCL 505 as an artificial embolizing device (AED) was evaluated in pigs by implanting the device in branches of the hepatic and renal arteries to infarct the liver (one or several lobes) and kidney (one pole or the entire organ), respectively. OCL 505 was implanted by transcatheter arterial administration and the target vessels were occluded to effective stasis. Procedural data and follow up clinical and haematological data were recorded. Test animals were sacrificed on either the day of treatment or one month after embolization. The tissue response to OCL 505 was examined histologically.

OCL 505 microspheres were clearly identified in all occluded arteries. The particles were spherical in animals sacrificed immediately after embolization. At one month post procedure there was evidence of particle remodelling consistent with the particles undergoing biodegradation. No evidence of non-target embolization was seen in any animal. Occlusion of the renal artery caused significant chronic ischemia in the occluded kidneys. Contralateral kidneys showed signs of hypertrophy to compensate for the loss of function by the occluded kidney. All occluded livers were viable without evidence of chronic ischemia.

No device related issues or adverse events were recorded. OCL 505 was an effective and safe embolic agent when used as tested.

### 3. Introduction

### 3.1 Product Overview

Occlusin® 505 AED is an embolotherapeutic agent consisting of poly(DL lactic-co-glycolic acid) (PLGA) microspheres that are coated with bovine fibrillar collagen type I. The embolotherapeutic agent used in this study, OCL 505, was manufactured with nominal particles sizes of 300-425  $\mu$ m.

### 3.2 Intended Use/Indication for Use

OCL 505 is intended to be used as an artificial embolization device in the treatment of hypervascularized tumors. These tumors often arise in the liver, kidneys, and the uterus.

### 3.3 Materials Characterization

PLGA has long been used as suture material and more recently as a sustained-release drug delivery vehicle. PLGA is synthesized as a copolymer of glycolide and DL-lactide (Schematic 1) with the ratio of the monomers governing the rate of biodegradation.



Schematic 1 shows a representation of D-lactic acid, L-lactic acid and glycolic acid monomers that are polymerized to form PLGA.

Collagen is a family of closely related extracellular proteins that form major constituents of connective tissue of animals, giving the tissues strength and flexibility. At least 14 different types exist, each composed of tropocollagen. Tropocollagens have a common triple-helical structure, but vary in composition between the different collagen types that are localized in different tissues. Type I collagen is the most common type of collagen.

### 3.4 Mechanism of Action

OCL 505 acts as an embolization agent based on physical blockade of the target blood vessel(s), leading to blood stasis and subsequent clot formation. In addition, OCL 505 can promote vascular occlusion by activating platelets and consolidating clot formation.

OCL 505 can use two distinct pathways to capture and activate platelets *in vivo*. In the first pathway, collagen-specific receptors on platelets can recognize and directly bind to the collagen on the surface of the OCL 505 microspheres. This binding activates the platelets. Platelet activation causes a complex cascade of events, including the release of chemokines, the recruitment of other platelets from the blood and platelet aggregation, that causes the formation of a tight clot. In the second pathway, von Willebrand Factor (vWF) in the blood can bind to the collagen on the surface of the OCL 505 microsphere. Specific receptors on the platelets then bind to the vWF-collagen complex. Binding of the platelets to the vWF-collagen complex leads to platelet activation and clot formation as described above.

### 3.5 Justification for Species Selection

The organ systems, vascular network, and haemostatic system of the pig closely resemble that of humans (1). Therefore, pigs are often the species of choice for studying safety and efficacy of embolotherapeutic agents (2 - 5).

Durock-Yorkshire-Landrace cross pigs (9 weeks old at study entry) represent a cross of common pig breeds and were selected for use in this study as they were readily available.

### 3.6 Justification for Number of Animals Tested

Twelve pigs were treated with OCL 505 as detailed in Table 1. Four animals were sacrificed acutely after embolization of their renal (two animals) or hepatic (two animals) arteries. This provided critical information for acute embolization of each organ system. Eight animals were sacrificed one month post-embolization of renal (four animals) or hepatic branch (four animals) arteries. Four animals per organ system provided sufficient experience with the product to evaluate the properties of OCL 505 *in vivo* in each organ system one month post-embolization while minimizing the total number of animals used in the study.

**Table 1: Study Design** 

| Study<br>Type      | Sacrificed                   | Test Procedure              | Test<br>Article | Number<br>of<br>Animals | Pig<br>Number |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                    | Following<br>Embolization    | Renal artery embolization   | OCL 505         | 2                       | 9, 10         |
| Acute              | Embonization                 | Hepatic artery embolization | OCL 505         | 2                       | 11, 12        |
| One                | 4 Weeks Post<br>Embolization | Renal artery embolization   | OCL 505         | 4                       | 1 to 4        |
| Month<br>(Chronic) |                              | Hepatic artery embolization | OCL 505         | 4                       | 5 to 8        |

### 3.7 Justification for Selecting the Sex of Animals Tested

There is no difference in the vasculature of male and female pigs in the liver or kidneys. Castrated males were selected for use in this study as they were readily available.

### 3.8 Study Compliance

This study was conducted at the Metabolic Unit and Ellerslie Research Facility at the University of Alberta in compliance with the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Good Laboratory Practice (GLP) Regulations for Nonclinical Laboratory Studies (21 CFR Part 58) and applicable University of Alberta SOPs. The Quality Assurance Unit of ViRexx Medical Corp. (Edmonton, AB) performed quality assurance auditing and inspected activities of procedures and analyses and reporting of findings.

The test article was manufactured in compliance with cGMP regulations.

The University of Alberta is AAALAC accredited, has an Animal Welfare Assurance issued by the American National Institutes of Health's Office of Laboratory Animal Welfare (A5070-01), has an IACUC responsible for compliance with applicable laws and regulations concerning the humane care and use of laboratory animals, and is accredited by the Canadian Council on Animal Care.

### 4. Study Objectives

The primary objective of this preclinical study was:

(a) To evaluate the efficacy and safety of OCL 505 as an artificial embolization agent in causing infarction/regression of the target organ.

The secondary objectives of this preclinical study were:

- (a) To determine the integrity of OCL 505 in the arterial vessel on the day of implantation and one month after implantation.
- (b) To detect any systemic toxicity associated with the implantation of OCL 505.
- (c) To determine the nature and extent of local tissue reaction to the implantation of OCL 505.
- (d) To determine the extent of recanalization of the target blood vessels.
- (e) To determine the ease of using OCL 505 as an embolic device.

### 5. Materials and Methods

### 5.1 Animals

Twelve castrated male Durock-Yorkshire-Landrace cross pigs were used in the study. All animals were 9 weeks of age when they entered the study and 14-15 weeks old at time of sacrifice. Pigs received ear tags with unique numbers to identify individual animals (Pigs 1 to 12).

### **5.2** Animal Care

Animals were housed inside the Metabolic Unit at the University of Alberta under conditions consistent with all mandated provincial and national regulations. All animals received water and food *ad libitum* by qualified animal care providers. Animal health was monitored by the Director of Animal Care for the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics and veterinary care was provided as necessary. Animals were housed in the facility for at least one week prior to the embolization procedure.

All animals were physically examined and their vital signs recorded according to the schedule in Appendix A. Individual animal weights are recorded in Appendix B. All animals were vaccinated with Enterisol Ileitis (Boehringer Ingelheim) and Suvaxyn E (Wyeth) for the prevention of ileitis and erysipelas, respectively. Both vaccines were administered in the drinking water per manufacturer's instructions the day prior to surgery.

Animals were transported from/to the Metabolic Unit and to/from the Ellerslie Research Facility for surgery in an approved animal trailer under the care of qualified animal care providers. Chronic animals (those sacrificed one month following the surgical procedure) were transported to the Ellerslie Research Facility the day before surgery and returned to the Metabolic Unit the day after surgery. Acute animals were transported to the Ellerslie Research Facility on the day of surgery and sacrificed on site immediately after the embolization procedure.

Chronic animals received intramuscular injections of Buprenex Injectable® (buprenorphine hydrochloride; 0.05 mg/kg; Reckitt & Colman Pharmaceuticals, Richmond, VA) as an analgesic. These animals also received Excenel® (ceftiofur hydrochloride; 3 mg/kg; Pharmacia & Upjohn; Orangeville, ON) as an antibiotic. Both drugs were administered intramuscularly for two consecutive days, starting on the day of surgery.

### **5.3** Anesthesia and Euthanasia

- **5.3.1 Anesthesia of Animals Sacrificed One Month Post Embolization.** Four animals were embolized at 10 weeks of age and four animals were embolized at 11 weeks of age. All animals were sacrificed one month after embolization (14-15 weeks of age). These animals were anesthetized with 5% isoflurane and maintained on ventilation at approximately 2% (+/- 0.5%) isoflurane as needed for the duration of the embolization procedure. Following the completion of surgery, the isoflurane was reduced to 0% and ventilation continued until the animals recovered from anesthesia
- **5.3.2 Anesthesia of Animals Sacrificed Acutely Following Embolization.** Four animals were embolized at 15 weeks of age and sacrificed immediately following surgery. These acute animals were sedated with 11 mg/kg of Ketaset® (ketamine hydrochloride; 10 mg/kg; Fort Dodge Animal Health, Fort Dodge, IA) and 2.2 mg/kg xylazine hydrochloride (Rompun®, Bayer Animal Health) given intramuscularly. After sedation, the animals were anesthetized with and maintained on isoflurane (1.5% and 1 %, respectively) for the duration of surgery.
- **5.3.3 Euthanasia.** All animals were euthanized with 120 mg/kg sodium pentobarbital (Euthanyl®, Bimeda-MTC Animal Health Inc., Cambridge,

ON) administered intravenously in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

### 5.4 OCL 505

OCL 505 microspheres ( $300-425~\mu m$ ) were manufactured at Brookwood Pharmaceuticals (Birmingham, AL) in compliance with cGMP regulations. All material used in this study was from Lot number FL288. The contents of a vial (400~mg/vial) were suspended in 5-10~mL of Sodium Chloride for Injection 0.9% USP. Appendix C lists the volumes of each dose of the reconstituted device. Omnipaque<sup>TM</sup> 300 (Amersham Health) or Omnipaque<sup>TM</sup> 240 (Amersham Health) was used as contrast agent. Omnipaque 300~was added to the suspended particles in a 3-to-1 Omnipaque 300~vas coloride ratio. The volume of Omnipaque 240~vas required was calculated using the following formula:

Volume of Omnipaque 240 (mL) = Volume of saline (mL)  $\times$  3.75.

### 5.5 Embolization Procedure

Embolization procedures were carried out under general anesthesia by means of femoral (pigs 1 to 10) or brachial (Pigs 11 and 12) artery cannulation. All animals were treated in a similar manner with standard angiographic equipment. A 5F Beacon Tip Torcon NB Advantage Catheter (Cook Incorporate, Bloomington, IN) was directed to the target tissue under fluoroscopic guidance. Once the position of the catheter was confirmed, OCL 505 suspended to neutral buoyancy was injected into the target artery at the discretion of the interventional radiologist who conducted all of the device implantation procedures (see Section 5.9). Small increments of OCL 505 were administered until the radiologist determined that effective stasis had been achieved. Procedural data were recorded.

Target arteries were clearly identified in all 12 animals. Embolization to effective stasis was achieved in all cases. The post procedure course was uneventful and there were no procedural related complications.

**5.5.1** One Month Embolization Study of the Renal Artery. A one month study was conducted in four pigs (Pigs 1 – 4) alternatively targeting either the right (Pig 2 and Pig 3) or the left renal artery (Pig 1 and Pig 4). The contralateral kidney served as both histologic and arteriographic control. After embolization of the renal artery the animals were treated with Metacam® (0.2 mg/kg; Boehringer Ingelheim Vetmedica; Burlington, ON), a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory analgesic, for 48 hours and then as needed. Three blood samples of approximately 5 mL each were drawn from each animal according to the schedule in Appendix A. The blood samples were used to evaluate the clinical laboratory parameters outlined in Section 5.6

Animals were euthanized as described in Section 5.3.3. A gross examination of the target and non-target kidney was performed after they had been surgically exposed. The tissues specified in section 5.7 were collected for histologic examination.

**5.5.2** One Month Embolization Study of the Hepatic Artery. OCL 505 was implanted into the hepatic artery of four anesthetized pigs (Pigs 5 to 8) by transcatheter arterial injection. Animals were embolized as described above using a femoral artery cannulation.

Following the embolization procedure, the animals were treated with an NSAID analgesic (Metacam®) for 48 hours and then as needed. Three blood samples of approximately 5 mL each were drawn from each animal according to the schedule in Appendix A. The blood samples were used to evaluate the clinical laboratory parameters outlined in Section 5.6

The animals were euthanized as described in Section 5.3.3 immediately after the embolization was concluded. A gross examination of the target and non-target liver lobes was performed after they were surgically exposed. The tissues specified in section 5.7 were collected for histologic examination.

**5.5.3** Acute Embolization Study of the Renal Artery. An acute study was conducted in two pigs (Pigs 9 and 10) targeting either the right or left renal artery (Pig 9 and Pig 10). The contralateral kidney served as both histologic and arteriographic control. Three blood samples of approximately 5 mL each were drawn from each animal the day prior to the embolization procedure, as specified in Appendix A. The blood samples were used to evaluate the clinical laboratory parameters outlined in Section 5.6

After embolization, the animals were sacrificed as described in Section 5.3.3. The kidneys were surgically exposed and a gross examination of the target and non-target kidney was performed. The tissues described in Section 5.7 were collected for histologic examination.

**5.5.4** Acute Embolization Studies in the Hepatic Artery. An acute study was conducted in two pigs (Pigs 11 and 12) targeting the hepatic artery. Three blood samples of approximately 5 mL each were drawn from each animal the day prior to the embolization procedure, as specified in Appendix A. The blood samples were used to evaluate the clinical laboratory parameters outlined in Section 5.6.

After embolization, the animals were euthanized as described in Section 5.3.3. A gross examination of the target and non-target liver lobes was performed after they had been surgically exposed. Tissues specified in Section 5.7 were collected for histologic examination.

### 5.6 Clinical Laboratory Data

Table 2 shows the parameters that were measured at baseline and at the intervals post listed in the protocol study schedule (Appendix A). All clinical laboratory analyses were conducted at Central Laboratory for Veterinarians, Ltd. (Edmonton, AB). The data were reviewed by a qualified veterinary pathologist.

**Table 2. Clinical Laboratory Parameters** 

### Chemistry Hematology WBC and Differential Count Albumin Albumin/Globulin Ratio **RBC Count** Alkaline Phosphatase Hematocrit Anion Gap Hemoglobin Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN) Mean Corpuscular Volume **BUN/Creatinine Ratio** Mean Corpuscular. Hemoglobin Calcium Mean Corpuscular. Hemoglobin Concentration Calculated Osmolality Red Cell Distribution Width

Carbon Dioxide Platelet Count
Chloride Mean Platelet Volume
Creatinine

## Creatine Phosphokinase Gamma -GT Globulin Glucose Phosphorus Potassium Coagulation Partial Thromboplastin Time Prothrombin Time Fibrinogen Degradation Products

Sodium Sodium/Potassium Ratio Sorbital Dehydrogenise - AO Total Bilirubin Total Protein Morphology
Platelet Morphology
Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative
RBC Morphology

### 5.7 Postmortem Examination

Uric Acid

AST (Sgot) ALT (Sgpt)

All animals were examined post mortem and select tissues were collected for histological examination. The collected tissues are listed in Table 3.

Tissue samples were processed and histological sections prepared by Histobest Inc. (Edmonton, AB) using standard procedures.

All carcasses were incinerated following post mortem examination and tissue collection.

**Renal Artery Hepatic Artery Animal Treatment: Embolization Embolization** One One Acute Acute **Tissues Collected** Month Month Study Study Study Study Embolized renal artery Embolized branch of the hepatic artery + +Spleen ++++Kidneys + + + + Adrenals + Liver Segment ++ +Gall Bladder + + + + Lungs Heart + + Brain ++++ Eves + ++ + Pancreas + + + + Duodenum + + + **Small Intestine** + ++ +

Table 3. Tissues collected for histologic examination

### 5.8. Statistical Analysis

Stomach

Bladder

Gluteal Muscle

gross examination

Diaphragm

Large Intestine (with Rectum)

Any abnormal tissues observed during

An appropriate analysis of the safety and biological data developed in this preclinical study was performed. The statistical analysis was primarily descriptive.

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

Safety analyses were based on the clinical and laboratory effects observed in animals treated in this study. The analysis was primarily descriptive.

### 5.9. Key Personnel

Dr. Richard Owen, M.D., F.R.C.P.(C), an interventional radiologist at the University of Alberta Hospital, performed all device implantation procedures and made the determination that effective stasis of blood flow to the target organ had been achieved.

Dr. P. N. Nation, D.V.M., Ph.D., a board certified veterinary pathologist, performed all necropsies and interpreted all Clinical Laboratory data, gross pathologies and histological analyses. The resumes for Drs. Owen and Nation are included in Appendix R.

### 6. Results

### 6.1 Embolization.

The renal artery or one of its branches was embolized in 4 pigs at 10 weeks of age and 2 pigs at 15 weeks of age. The pigs embolized at 10 weeks of age were sacrificed at 14 weeks of age, one month after embolization (Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4). The pigs embolized at 15 weeks were sacrificed following treatment (Acute Renal Pigs 9 and 10). Only one kidney (left or right) or the pole of one kidney (upper or lower) was embolized in each animal. All animals were healthy at the time of embolization.

A branch of the hepatic artery feeding one or several lobes of the liver was embolized in 4 pigs at 11 weeks of age and 2 pigs at 15 weeks of age. The pigs treated at 11 weeks were sacrificed at 15 weeks of age, one month after embolization (Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8). The pigs treated at 15 weeks were sacrificed following treatment (Acute Hepatic Pigs 11 and 12).

All animals were healthy at the time of embolization and were treated (examined, weighed, and blood samples drawn) as scheduled in Appendix A. Individual and group mean weights are recorded in Appendix B. Data recorded during the embolization procedure are listed in Appendix C.

Table 4 shows the mean fluorographic time to achieve effective stasis at 10 and 11 weeks for each group of animals and individual fluorographic times at 15 weeks. The fluorographic times required to embolize the renal artery or one of its branches were similar at 10 weeks and at 15 weeks of age. The fluorographic times required to embolize one or more branches of the hepatic artery were also similar at 11 weeks and 15 weeks, although the embolization procedure for Pig 12 took longer than for Pig 11 (fluorographic time of 9.8 minutes *vs.* 3.1 minutes). The means of the data for the chronic treatment groups (N=4) are shown in Figure 1 with error bars indicating ± one standard deviation. The standard deviation could not be calculated for the acute treatment groups with two animals each.

Table 5 shows the mean and range of the number of vials required to achieve effective stasis in each group of animals. There is no difference in the average number of vials required to embolize the renal artery or one of its branches at 10 weeks ( $2 \pm 0.8$  vials) and at 15 weeks (2 vials). In contrast, the number of vials required to embolize one or more branches of the hepatic artery increased from 11 weeks ( $1.4 \pm 0.5$  vials) to 15 weeks (3 vials). These data are presented in Figure 2.

Table 4. Fluorographic time to achieve effective stasis in each organ system.

| Treatment Group        | Age of Pigs | Number<br>of Pigs | Minutes<br>(Mean ± 1 SD) |  |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Acute Renal Artery     | 15 weeks    | n = 2             | 5.6 (5.0, 6.2) minutes   |  |
| Chronic Renal Artery   | 10 weeks    | n = 4             | $7.2 \pm 3.4$ minutes    |  |
| Acute Hepatic Artery   | 15 weeks    | n = 2             | 5.3 (3.1, 9.8) minutes   |  |
| Chronic Hepatic Artery | 11 weeks    | n = 4             | $3.4 \pm 0.5$ minutes    |  |

Figure 1. Fluorographic time to achieve effective stasis in each organ system.

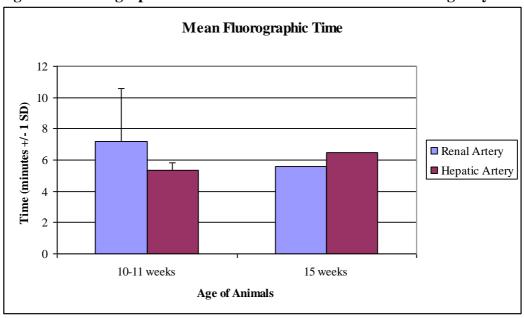


Table 5. Number of vials required to achieve effective stasis.

| TreatmentGroup | Age of<br>Pigs | Number<br>of Pigs | Vials<br>(Mean ± 1 SD) | Vials<br>(Range) |  |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Renal Artery   | 10 weeks       | n = 4             | $2.0 \pm 0.8$          | 0.9 - 2.9        |  |
| Renal Artery   | 15 weeks       | n = 2             | 2                      | 2                |  |
| Hepatic Artery | 11 weeks       | n = 4             | $1.4 \pm 0.5$          | 1 - 2            |  |
| Hepatic Artery | 15 weeks       | n = 2             | 3                      | 3                |  |

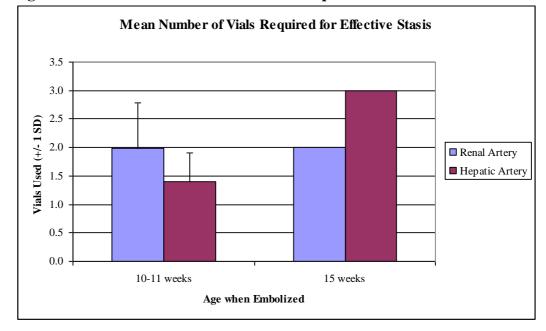


Figure 2. Mean number of OCL 505 vials required for effective stasis.

### 6.2. Animal Health.

Chronic Renal Pig 3 was found lame in its pen 23 days after embolization and was sacrificed 4 days later, one day prior to its scheduled termination. Post mortem analysis revealed that this animal had an abscess in its left hind leg consistent with a deep puncture wound. This wound was unrelated to the embolization procedure. All other animals were in good health and were euthanized as scheduled.

### 6.3. Animal Weights.

All animals gained weight with time (Figure 3), although Chronic Kidney Pigs (Pigs 1 to 4) appear to gain weight at a slightly slower rate than the Chronic Hepatic Pigs (Pigs 5 to 8) and untreated Acute Pigs (9 to 12). This apparent difference is shown most clearly by comparing the mean weights for each group of pigs (Figure 4).

Note that Chronic Renal Pig 3 gained relatively little weight between the scheduled weighing days at 12 weeks and 14 weeks of age (two and four weeks post embolization, respectively) (Figure 3). This is consistent with this animal being found lame 23 days post embolization (approximately 13 weeks old)

All individual and average group mean weights are presented in Appendix B and graphically in Figures 3 and 4.

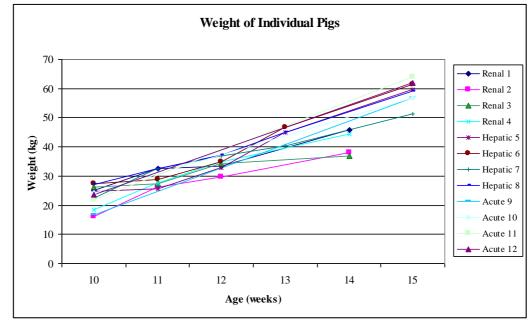
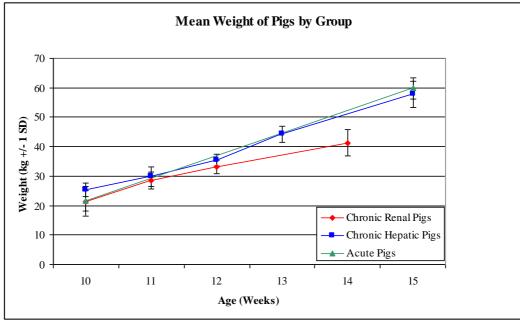


Figure 3. The weight of individual pigs by age.

Figure 4. The mean weight  $(\pm SD)$  of each group of pigs by age.



**Note**: The error bars represent one standard deviation (SD).

### 6.4 Clinical Laboratory Data.

Blood samples were collected from the Acute treatment group of animals the day before surgery. Blood samples were collected from the Chronic treatment group the day before surgery, and again 1, 7, 14 and 28 days (1 month) after embolization. Clinical laboratory data outside the normal reference range are discussed below. Graphs of the arithmetic means outside the normal reference range are shown. The values for individual animals are shown where there are marked differences in the responses of animals within a group for a given parameter.

- **6.4.1. Hematology.** One month after embolization, the Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4 Group had a mean neutrophil count similar to that of the earlier blood samples. However, the standard deviation of the neutrophil count at one month post embolization was larger than for previous samples (Figure 5). Examination of the cell counts in individual Chronic Renal Pigs (Figure 6) showed that the increased variation was due to the increased level of neutrophils in Chronic Renal Pig 3, the lame animal found to have an abscess in its hind leg.
- **6.4.2. Chemistry.** The Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4 Group had transient increases in Creatine and Uric Acid (Figures 7 and 8), Albumin and Sorbital Dehydrogenase (Figures 9 and 10), and AST (Figures 11 and 12). All values returned to normal levels by 7 days post embolization. Only the Chronic Kidney Group average data are shown for uric acid (Figure 7) and albumin (Figure 9) since the standard deviations were negligible for these parameters. All other changes are shown for individual animals (Figures 8, 10 and 12).
- **6.4.3. Coagulation.** The Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4 Group had transient increases in partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time (Figures 13, 14 and 15). All values returned to normal levels by 7 days post embolization.

The Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 Group had a transient increase in Partial Thromboplastin Time 1-7 days after embolization and an overall increase one month after embolization (Figure 16). All Chronic Hepatic Pigs had a slightly elevated Partial Thromboplastin Time one day after embolization (Figure 17). The increase seven days after embolization was due primarily to an increase in Chronic Hepatic Pig 6 (Figure 17). The overall increase in average Partial Thromboplastin Time observed one month after embolization (Figure 16) is consistent with the increase in Partial Thromboplastin Time observed in control animals as they age (Appendix O, Panel A).

Mean Differential Cell Counts in Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4 12 Average Value (+/- 1 SD) Neutrophils (x10E9/L) 8 Lymphocytes (x10E9/L) Monocytes (x10E9/L) Eosiophils (x10E9/L) - Basophils (x10E9/L) 2 Day -1 Day +1 Day 7 Day 14 1 Month Time Post Embolization

Figure 5. Mean Differential Cell Count in Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4

Source: Appendix L, Panel B.

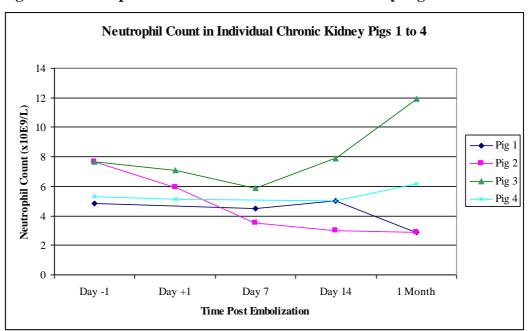


Figure 6. Neutrophil Count in Individual Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4

Mean Kidney Function Parameters in Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4 200 180 160 · Blood Urea Nitrogen (mmol/L) Average Value (+/- 1 SD) 140 Creatinine (µmol/L) BUN/Cr Ratio 120 Sodium (mmol/L) Potassium (mmol/L) - Na/K Ratio Chloride (mmol/L) 60 Uric Acid (µmol/L) 40 20 Day -1 Day +1 Day 7 Day 14 1 Month **Time Post Emboliztion** 

Figure 7. Mean Kidney Function Parameters in Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4

Source: Appendix M, Panel B

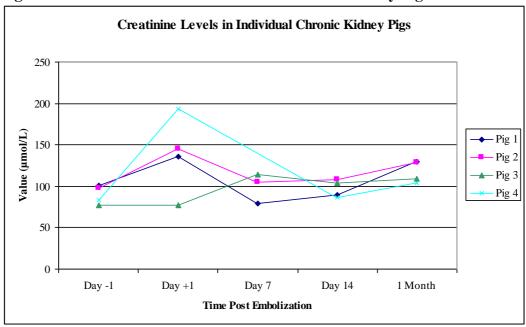


Figure 8. Creatinine Levels in Individual Chronic Kidney Pigs

Mean Liver Function Parameters in Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4 50 45 40 Average Values (+/- 1 SD) 35 ◆ Albumin (g/L) Globulin (g/L) 30 - A/G Ratio 25 Total Bilirubin (µmol/L) 20 Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO (IU/L) Glucose (mmol/L) 15 5 Day 14 Day -1 Day 7 1 Month Time Post Embolization

Figure 9. Mean Liver Function Parameters in Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4

Source: Appendix N, Panel B

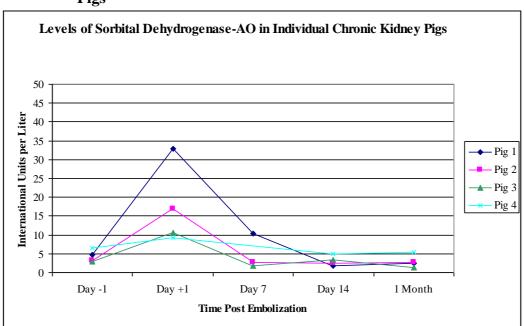


Figure 10. Levels of Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO in Individual Chronic Kidney Pigs

Mean Liver Function Parameters in Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4, cont. 1,200 1,000 Average Values (+/- 1 SD) 800 600 Alkaline Phosphatase (IU/L) --- ALT (Sgpt) 400 AST (Sgot) 200 0 Day -1 Day +1 Day 7 Day 14 1 Month -200 Time Post Embolization

Figure 11. Mean Liver Function Parameters in Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4, cont.

Source: Appendix N, Panel E.

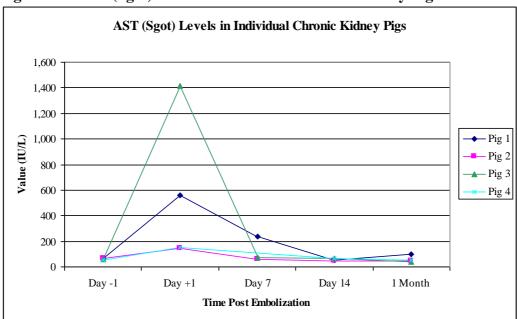


Figure 12. AST (Sgot) Levels in Individual Chronic Kidney Pigs

Mean Coagulation Parameters in Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4

70
60
50
Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative (g/L)
Part. Thromboplastin Time (Seconds)
Prothrombin Time (Seconds)

Day -1 Day +1 Day 7 Day 14 1 Month

Time Post Embolization

Figure 13. Mean Coagulation Parameters in Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4

Source: Appendix O, Panel B.

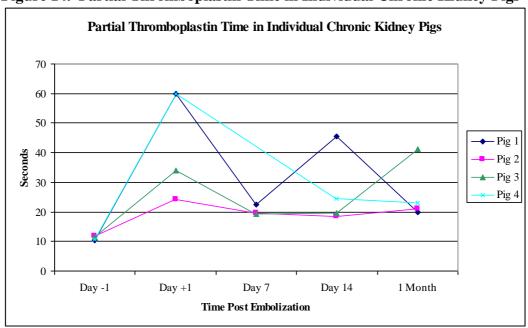
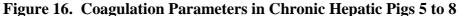
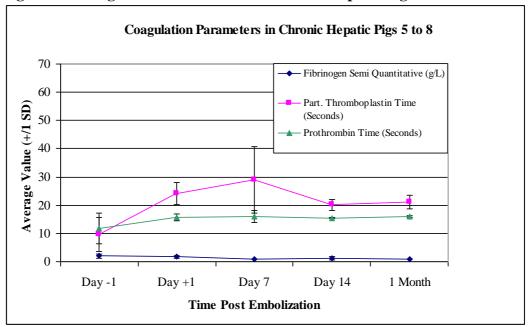


Figure 14. Partial Thromboplastin Time in Individual Chronic Kidney Pigs

Prothrombin Time in Individual Chronic Kidney Pigs 70 60 50 Pig 1 **Seconds** 30 Pig 2 Pig 3 Pig 4 20 10 0 Day +1 1 Month Day -1 Day 7 Day 14 Time Post Embolization

Figure 15. Prothrombin Time in Individual Chronic Kidney Pigs





Source: Appendix O, Panel C.

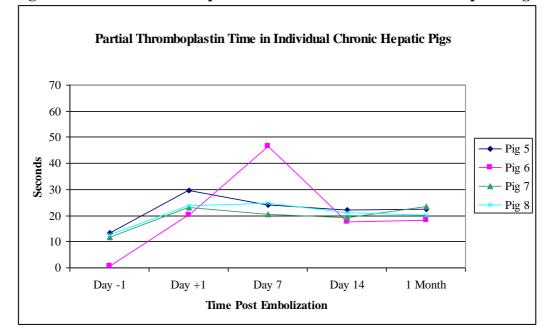


Figure 17. Partial Thromboplastin Time in Individual Chronic Hepatic Pigs

**6.4.4 Full Clinical Laboratory Data.** The Clinical Laboratory data for each individual animal for all samples are provided in Appendix D together with normal reference ranges. The Clinical Laboratory data and the calculated means for all data points for all Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4 are provided by day sampling (Day -1, Day +1, Day 14 and Day 28) in Appendix E. Appendix F is a table of the Clinical Laboratory data (mean and standard deviations) for all days for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4. The data for the Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 are listed in Appendices G and H. The data for Acute Pigs 9 to 12 are listed in Appendix I. Data outside the normal range are shown in the tables in bold.

Graphs of the means of the Clinical Laboratory Data for each group of animals (Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4, Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 and Pre-Treatment Values [Pigs 1 to 4 at 10 weeks old; Pigs 5 to 8 at 11 weeks old; and Pigs 9 to 12 at 15 weeks old]) are presented in Appendices J to O.

### 6.5 Postmortem Histological Findings.

### 6.5.1. Renal Artery Embolization.

**6.5.1.1. Acute Animals.** Embolization of the renal artery caused blanching of the treated kidney in Acute animals sacrificed after treatment. The contralateral kidney was unchanged. The treated renal artery or branch of the renal artery was visibly filled with the OCL 505 microspheres at the time of sacrifice and they could be felt through the arterial wall when it was palpated. The OCL 505 microspheres were only found in the treated vasculature.

Figure 18 is a representative photomicrograph of an acutely treated renal artery. The renal artery is visibly distended due to the administration of the OCL 505 microspheres. The microspheres were dislodged during tissue processing and none are present in the figure. There were no morphological changes observed in the acute tissues.

**6.5.1.2. Chronic Animals.** One month after embolization of the renal artery or one of its branches, the treated kidney was much smaller than the untreated contralateral control organ (Figure 19) in all Chronic Liver Pigs 1 to 4. This was due to morphological changes in the treated kidney, including atrophy of both the cortex and medulla (Figure 20). The untreated contralateral control kidney demonstrated compensatory hypertrophy.

Table 6 compares the length and width of treated and untreated kidneys from the Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4. The longest and widest points of each kidney was measured with a ruler from an enlarged photograph of each pair of organs. Ten centimetres of the ruler in the photograph was then measured to calculate a conversion factor. This factor was used to calculate the final lengths and widths. The treated kidneys are 46% the length and 35% the width of the untreated kidneys.

Figure 21 shows a representative low-power (20x) cross-section of a kidney one month after embolization of the renal artery. This demonstrates the profound structural and morphological changes in the cortex and medulla observed grossly in Figure 20.

Figure 22 is a representative higher power (100x) photomicrograph of an occluded renal artery one month after embolization. The PLGA microspheres appear to be compressed and potentially fused together into large masses that completely occlude the artery. There are no discrete, round, OCL 505 microspheres observable one month after treatment. Fibrous connective tissue is clearly evident holding the PLGA mass in place.

A summary report of the gross post-mortem and histological findings for Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4 and Acute Kidney Pigs 9 and 10 is provided in Appendix P.

### 6.5.2. Hepatic Artery Embolization.

**6.5.2.1. Acute Animals.** Embolization of the hepatic artery caused a faint blanching of the treated lobe of the liver in the acutely treated animals that were sacrificed immediately after treatment. The treated branch of the hepatic artery was visibly filled with the OCL 505 microspheres and they could be felt through the arterial wall when it was palpated. As with the renal artery, the acutely treated hepatic artery was visibly distended although all microspheres were lost during tissue preparation (data not shown).

**6.5.2.2. Chronic Animals.** There were no gross morphological changes visible in the liver one month after embolization of one or more branches of the hepatic artery.

Figure 23 shows representative occluded hepatic arterioles one month after embolization. There are multiple occluded arterioles visible in the field. The liver tissue surrounding the occluded arterioles, although blanched to some extent, shows no sign of necrosis. Patent, non-occluded, arterioles filled with blood are also visible in the micrograph. The OCL 505 microspheres in the occluded arterioles are highly compressed, with a significant amount of fibrous connective tissue holding the microspheres in place, similar to that observed in the occluded renal artery (Figure 22).

OCL 505 microspheres were only found in the treated hepatic vasculature.

A summary report of the gross post-mortem and histological findings for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 and Acute Hepatic Pigs 11 and 12 is provided in Appendix Q.

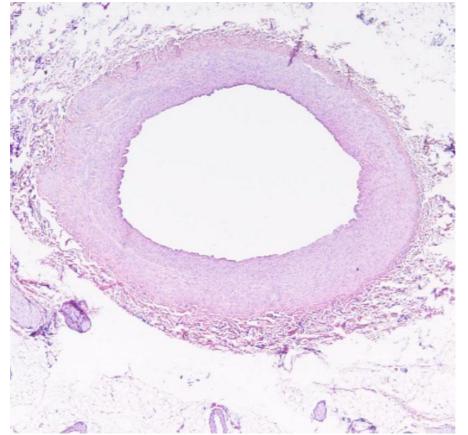


Figure 18. OCL 505 microspheres in a treated renal artery of Acute Pig 10.

Photomicrograph of an H&E section from an acutely occluded renal artery. The microspheres have distended the artery, but were lost in processing as there is no matrix one hour after implantation to hold them in place. Magnification = 20x.

Control

Test

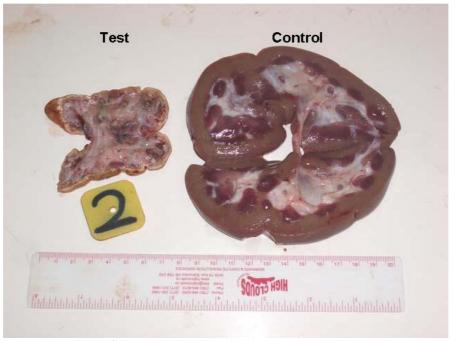
Www.highclouds.ca
Phone: (780) 466-8250 (877) 206-1999

102 61 191 64 191 65 1

Figure 19. Comparison of treated and untreated kidneys from Chronic Kidney Pig 2 one month after embolization of the renal artery.

Gross comparison of treated and untreated kidneys.

Figure 20. Morphology of treated and untreated kidneys from Chronic Kidney Pig 2 one month after embolization of the renal artery.



Gross comparison of treated and untreated kidneys. The renal artery was treated with a single intraarterial administration of OCL 505. The organs have been bisected to show the significant morphological changes following occlusion, including the almost total atrophy of the cortex and partial atrophy of the medulla in the treated kidney in comparison to that of the contralateral control kidney from the same animal.

Table 6. Measurements of treated and untreated kidneys from Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4.

|                | C  |             |                     |                     |                     |                 |  |  |
|----------------|--|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Treated Kidney |  |             |                     |                     |                     |                 |  |  |
|                | Longest  | Widest      |                     |                     |                     |                 |  |  |
|                | Length   | Width       | Measurement of 10   | Conversion          | Calculated          | Calculated      |  |  |
| Pig            | (cm)1  | (cm)        | cm for conversion   | Factor <sup>2</sup> | Length <sup>3</sup> | Width           |  |  |
| 1              | 8.2  | 4.0         | 10.0  cm = 10.4  cm | 0.96                | 7.88                | 3.85            |  |  |
| 2              | 8.5  | 3.3         | 10.0  cm = 10.6  cm | 0.94                | 8.02                | 3.11            |  |  |
| 3              | 8.1  | 5.7         | 10.0  cm = 13.0  cm | 0.77                | 6.23                | 4.38            |  |  |
| 4              | 6.3  | 3.2         | 10.0  cm = 8.4  cm  | 1.20                | 7.54                | 3.83            |  |  |
|                | Mean ( $\pm 1$ SD) = $7.42 \pm 0.82$ $3.79 \pm 0.52$ |             |                     |                     |                     |                 |  |  |
| Cont           | ralateral Con  | trol Kidney |                     |                     |                     |                 |  |  |
|                | Longest  | Widest      |                     |                     |                     |                 |  |  |
|                | Length   | Width       | Measurement of 10   | Conversion          | Calculated          | Calculated      |  |  |
| Pig            | (cm)   | (cm)        | cm for conversion   | Factor              | Length <sup>3</sup> | Width           |  |  |
| 1              | 13.6   | 7.1         | 10.0  cm = 10.4  cm | 0.96                | 13.08               | 6.83            |  |  |
| 2              | 14.8   | 6.1         | 10.0  cm = 10.6  cm | 0.94                | 12.76               | 5.26            |  |  |
| 3              | 14.0   | 6.3         | 10.0  cm = 13.0  cm | 0.77                | 10.77               | 4.85            |  |  |
| 4              | 11.7   | 4.9         | 10.0  cm = 8.5  cm  | 1.18                | 13.76               | 5.76            |  |  |
|                | ·  |             |                     | Mean (± 1 SD)       | $= 12.89 \pm 1.47$  | $5.80 \pm 0.81$ |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The longest and widest points of the kidney measured on an enlarged photograph of each kidney pair.

Figure 21. Kidney section from Chronic Kidney Pig 4

Microscopic morphology of the embolized kidney from Pig 4 one month after embolization. There is fibrosis and mineralization of the medulla with almost complete atrophy of the cortex. Magnification = 20x.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Ten cm on the ruler in the photograph divided by the length measured on the photograph.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Length or width measured on the photograph multiplied by the conversion factor.

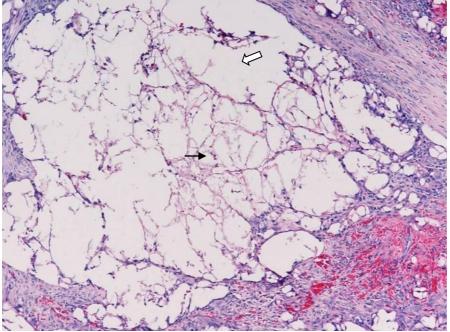


Figure 22. Occluded renal artery of Chronic Pig 2.

Photomicrograph of an occluded renal artery one month after implantation. There are thick bands of fibrous tissue (black arrow) surrounding and separating each microsphere or cluster of microspheres (white arrow). Deformity of the microspheres is evident. Red blood cells are visible in the lower right portion of the micrograph. Magnification = 100x.

### 7. Discussion

In this preclinical study of the safety and effectiveness of OCL505 as an artificial embolization device, the product was implanted in the renal and hepatic arteries of Durock-Yorkshire-Landrace cross pigs. In preparation for administration, the OCL 505 microspheres were suspended in a 3:1 ratio of saline to contrast medium (Appendix C), and the resulting suspension of microspheres was easily delivered through standard angiocatheters. The interventional radiologist performing the procedure noted that any blockages of the angiocatheter were easily cleared by simple flushing. One to three vials of the product were required to embolize the target vessel to effective stasis. An average of 2 vials was required to embolize the renal artery to effective stasis in 10 to 15 week old pigs. In contrast, an average of 1.4 and 3 vials was required to embolize the lobular branch of the hepatic artery to effective stasis in 11 and 15 week old pigs, respectively (Table 4).

Twelve pigs were treated in this study. Four pigs (Chronic Kidney Pigs 1 to 4) were implanted at 10 weeks of age, four pigs (Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8) were implanted at 11 weeks of age, and four pigs (Acute Kidney Pigs 9 and 10 and Acute Hepatic Pigs 11 and 12) were implanted at 15 weeks of age. The animals in the Acute Kidney and Acute Hepatic Treatment Groups were sacrificed immediately after the implantation procedure, whereas the animals in the Chronic Kidney and Chronic Hepatic Treatment Groups were sacrificed one month post implantation.

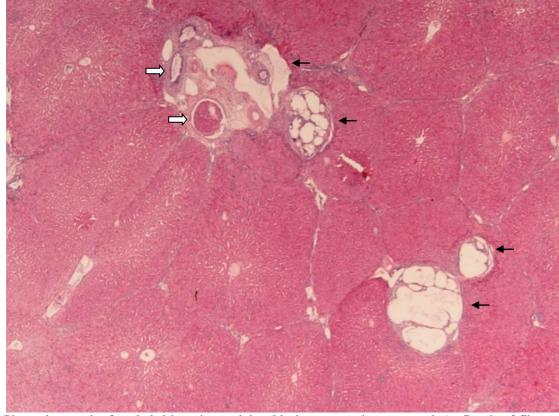


Figure 23. OCL 505 microspheres in the liver of Chronic Pig 8 one month after embolization.

Photomicrograph of occluded hepatic arterioles (black arrows point to examples). Bands of fibrous tissue invest each microsphere or cluster of microspheres, forming a matrix that occludes the arterioles. The liver is potentially blanched in surrounding areas, but there is no evidence of infarction in the tissue. Patent, non-occluded arterioles are also present (white arrows). Magnification = 20x.

Implantation of OCL 505 caused decreased blood flow in the implanted artery and caused blanching of the downstream kidney or segment of the liver. Following implantation, the treated arteries became rigid and visibly distended (Figure 18), and the microspheres could be palpated through the vessel wall.

One month after implantation, the treated arteries were completely occluded. On histological examination, thick bands of fibrous tissue surrounded and separated each microsphere or cluster of microspheres. The appearance of the microspheres in both the renal and hepatic arteries was similar (Figure 22, 100x magnification, and Figure 23, 20x magnification). The microspheres were compressed and distorted, which is consistent with the microspheres undergoing degradation. There was no evidence of recanalization in either the renal or hepatic arteries.

Treated kidneys were smaller than the contralateral untreated kidneys one month post embolization (Figure 19). On histological examination, the treated kidney had

undergone significant morphological changes, including the almost total atrophy of the cortex and partial atrophy of the medulla (Figures 20 and 21).

Immediately following the embolization of a single lobe of the porcine liver, blanching of the treated lobe was noted. However, in contrast to the atrophy that occurred in the embolized porcine kidney, there were no significant long-term morphological changes associated with the embolization of the liver. Despite the evidence that the treated arteries were completely occluded at one month post occlusion (Figure 23), there was no evidence of infarction, which was considered to be due to the nature of the dual arterial and portal blood supply to the liver parenchyma.

All animals recovered quickly and uneventfully after surgery. A number of transitory changes in clinical chemistry parameters were observed in the Chronic Kidney Pigs, including elevated creatinine (Figures 7 and 8), uric acid (Figure 7), albumin (Figure 9) sorbital dehydrogenase-AO (Figures 9 and 10), AST (SGOT) levels (Figures 11 and 12) as well as prolonged partial thromboplastin (Figures 13 and 14) and prothrombin times (Figures 13 and 15). Since these changes were observed in the Chronic Kidney Pigs one day after surgery, and often in one or two animals within the group, the changes were considered to be due to the initial stress from the functional loss of one kidney rather than to implantation of OCL505 itself. Only one animal in the Chronic Hepatic Pig Group had a prolonged partial thromboplastin time seven days after implantation (Figure 17). All clinical laboratory changes resolved with time.

As a consequence of an abscess associated with a puncture wound in a hind leg of Chronic Kidney Pig 3, this animal had an elevated neutrophil count 14 to 21 days after implantation (Figures 5 and 6). This change in neutrophil count was therefore considered to be unrelated to implantation of OCL 505.

All pigs gained weight throughout the study. However, the animals in the Chronic Kidney Pig group gained weight more slowly than those animals in the Chronic Hepatic Pig or untreated Acute Pig groups (Figure 4). This suggests that the functional loss of one kidney and the metabolic demands to remove tissue breakdown by-products impacted the rate of weight gain. However, several other factors also contributed to this difference in weight gain. Firstly, the Chronic Kidney Pigs 2 and 4 weighed 6 to 9 kg less than other Chronic Kidney or Hepatic Pigs prior to treatment. Therefore, the Chronic Kidney Pig group had an initial mean weight that was less than that of the Chronic Hepatic Pigs (Appendix B). Chronic Kidney Pigs 2 and 4 gained weight during the study, but always weighed less than animals in the other two groups (Figure 3). Secondly, the weight gain differences may have been due in part to the age and size of the animals when treated. Young pigs gain weight very rapidly (the Chronic Hepatic Pigs had a mean weight gain of 4.4 kg between the ages of 10 weeks and 11 weeks [Appendix B]). This additional bulk in the Chronic Hepatic Pigs at 12 weeks of age may have helped buffer the impact of surgery on the animals. Finally, Chronic Kidney Pig 3 had a leg abscess, which affected its ability to move and eat and therefore caused it to gain weight more slowly than the animals in its group (Figure 3).

Occlusin® 505 AED was found to be safe and effective as an embolotherapeutic agent as tested. Additional work is warranted with this device.

### 8. Conclusions

Primary Objective:

(a) OCL 505 was safe and effective for use as an artificial embolization device as tested.

Secondary Objectives:

- (a) OCL 505 microspheres were spherical immediately after implantation but showed signs of particle remodelling one month after implantation. The remodelling was the result of the microspheres undergoing biodegradation and reabsorption.
- (b) No significant systemic toxicity was observed following implantation. Transient elevations were observed in several clinical laboratory parameters that were attributed to the functional loss of one kidney or of the surgical procedure rather than as a reaction to the implantation of OCL 505. All clinical laboratory parameters that were out of the normal range returned to normal within 7 to 14 days after implantation.
- (c) Implantation of OCL 505 caused striking morphological changes in the embolized kidney but no observed infarction of the liver parenchyma. The resistance of the liver to infarction was considered due to its dual blood supply.
- (d) No evidence of recanalization was observed one month after implantation of OCL 505 in arteries supplying the kidney or lobes of the liver.
- (e) OCL 505 was readily and consistently suspended to neutral buoyancy in contrast media and Sodium Chloride Injection. The resuspended device was easy to administer through standard 5-French angiocatheters.

### 9. References

1. Kutzsche S, Schlichting E, Aspelin T, Lyberg T. Hemodynamic changes and systemic activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis during controlled endotoxemia in pigs. Thromb Res. 2000; 98(6): 517-529.

- 2. Bendszus M, Klein R, Burger R, Metz MW, Hofman E, Solymosi L. Efficacy of trisacryl gelatin microspheres versus polyvinyl alcohol particles in the preoperative embolization of menangiomas. Am J Neuroradiol. 2000; 21:255-261.
- 3 Link DP, Stanberg JD, Virmani R, Blashka K, Mourtada F, Samphilipo MA. Histopathological appearance of arterial occlusions with hydrogel and polyvinyl alcohol embolic material in domestic swine. J Vasc Interv Radiol. 1996; 7:897-905.
- 4. Murayama Y, Vinuela F, Ulhoa A, Akiba Y, Vinters HV, Duckwiler GR, Gobin YP, Greff RJ. Non-adhesive liquid embolic agent for neurovascular applications: Preliminary histopathological studies in swine rete mirabile. Neurosurgery. 1998; 43: 1164-1175.
- 5. Zimmerman A, Schubiger PA, Mettler D, Geiger L, Triller J, Rosler H. Renal pathology after arterial yttrium-90 microsphere administration in pigs. Invest Rad. 1995; 12: 716-723.

 $\mathbf{X}$ 

X

## Appendix A. Study Timeline and Flow Chart

|  |        |        |    |                | D          | AYS |   |   |   |   |        | WE | EKS | MONTH  |
|--|--------|--------|----|----------------|------------|-----|---|---|---|---|--------|----|-----|--------|
| Time from Embolization                     |        | -7     | -1 | 0              | 1          | 2   | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7      | 2  | 3   | 1      |
| Animal Age (Weeks)                         |        | 9      |    | 10             |            |     |   |   |   |   | 11     | 12 | 13  | 14     |
| Daily Observation                          |        | X      | X  | X              | X          | X   | X | X | X | X | X      | X  | X   | X      |
| Acclimatization                            |        | X      |    |                |            |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     |        |
| Physical Exam & Vital Signs                |        |        | X  | X <sup>1</sup> | X          |     |   |   |   |   | X      | X  |     | X      |
| Body Weight                                |        |        | X  |                |            |     |   |   |   |   | X      | X  |     | X      |
| Bleeding & Laboratory Testing              |        |        | X  |                | X          |     |   |   |   |   | X      | X  |     | X      |
| Angiography                                |        |        |    | X              |            |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     |        |
| Embolization                               |        |        |    | X              |            |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     |        |
| Metacam <sup>2</sup>                       |        |        |    | X              | X          |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     |        |
| Necropsy                                   |        |        |    |                |            |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     | X      |
| Gross Evaluation                           |        |        |    |                |            |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     | X      |
| Histology                                  |        |        |    |                |            |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     | X      |
|  |        |        |    |                |            |     | • |   |   |   |        |    |     |        |
| Pigs 5 to 8 (Hepatic Artery I              | Emboli | zation | 1) |                |            |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     |        |
| Time for Early Park 1                      |        |        |    |                | D          | AYS |   |   |   |   |        | WE | EKS | MONTH  |
| Time from Embolization                     | -14    | -7     | -1 | 0              | 1          | 2   | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7      | 2  | 3   | 1      |
| Animal Age (Weeks)                         | 9      | 10     |    | 11             |            |     |   |   |   |   | 12     | 13 | 14  | 15     |
| Daily Observation                          | X      | X      | X  | X              | X          | X   | X | X | X | X | X      | X  | X   | X      |
| Acclimatization                            | X      | X      |    |                |            |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     |        |
|  | _      |        | X  | X1             | X          |     |   |   |   |   | X      | X  |     | X      |
| Physical Exam & Vital Signs                |        | X      | Λ  | $\Lambda^{*}$  | 2 <b>X</b> |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     |        |
| Physical Exam & Vital Signs<br>Body Weight |        | X      | X  | Λ              | Λ          |     |   |   |   |   | X      | X  |     | X      |
|  |        |        |    | Λ              | X          |     |   |   |   |   | X<br>X | X  |     | X<br>X |
| Body Weight                                |        |        | X  | X              |            |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     |        |
| Body Weight Bleeding & Laboratory Testing  |        |        | X  |                |            |     |   |   |   |   |        |    |     |        |

Necropsy

Histology

Gross Evaluation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Physical Exam (only) one hour post-embolization

 $<sup>\</sup>mathbf{^{2}}\mathbf{Me}\text{tacam}$  was administered for the first two days, and then as needed for analgesia

# Appendix A. Study Timeline and Flow Chart, cont.

| Pigs 9 – 12 (Acute Renal and  | Pigs 9 – 12 (Acute Renal and Hepatic Embolizations) |     |    |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|----|----|-----|------------|--|--|--|--|----|-----|-------|
| Time from Early line tion     |   |     |    |    | DAY | Z <b>S</b> |  |  |  |  | WE | EKS | MONTH |
| Time from Embolization        | -35   | -28 | -1 | 0  |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Animal Age (Weeks)            | 9   | 10  |    | 15 |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Daily Observation             | X   | X   | X  |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Acclimatization               | X   |     |    |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Physical Exam & Vital Signs   |   | X   | X  |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Body Weight                   |   | X   | X  |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Bleeding & Laboratory Testing |   | X   | X  |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Angiography                   |   |     | X  |    |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Embolization                  |   |     |    | X  |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Necropsy                      |   |     |    | X  |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Gross Evaluation              |   |     |    | X  |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |
| Histology                     |   |     |    | X  |     |            |  |  |  |  |    |     |       |

### Appendix B. Individual Animal Weights

Weight of the individual animals in kilograms on the specified date and day of the study.

| Date             | 15 May 07 | 22 May 07 | 29 May 07 | 06 Jun 07 | 13 Jun 07 | 19 Jun 07 |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Day <sup>1</sup> | Day -1    | Day 7     | Day 14    |           | 1 Month   |           |
| Age              | 10 Weeks  | 11 Weeks  | 12 Weeks  | 13 Weeks  | 14 Weeks  | 15 Weeks  |
| Pig 1            | 25.0      | 32.6      | 33.5      |           | 45.7      |           |
| Pig 2            | 16.0      | 26.2      | 29.7      |           | 37.9      |           |
| Pig 3            | 26.2      | 27.5      | 34.4      |           | 36.9      |           |
| Pig 4            | 18.5      | 27.7      | 34.9      |           | 44.5      |           |
| Mean             | 21.43     | 28.50     | 33.13     |           | 41.25     |           |
| 1 Std            | 4.95      | 2.81      | 2.36      |           | 4.49      |           |
| Day              | Day -7    | Day -1    | Day 7     | Day 14    |           | 1 Month   |
| Pig 5            | 24.9      | 25.6      | 32.8      | 44.8      |           | 59.5      |
| Pig 6            | 27.3      | 28.9      | 35.0      | 46.8      |           | 61.5      |
| Pig 7            | 22.4      | 32.5      | 36.9      | 40.4      |           | 51.3      |
| Pig 8            | 27.0      | 32.5      | 37.1      | 44.9      |           | 59        |
| Mean             | 25.40     | 29.88     | 35.45     | 44.23     |           | 57.83     |
| 1 Std            | 2.27      | 3.32      | 2.00      | 2.71      |           | 4.48      |
| Day              | Day -35   |           |           |           |           | Day -1    |
| Pig 9            | 16.7      |           |           |           |           | 56.8      |
| Pig 10           | 24.3      |           |           |           |           | 56.7      |
| Pig 11           | 21.9      |           |           |           |           | 63.9      |
| Pig 12           | 23.5      |           |           |           |           | 61.8      |
| Mean             | 21.60     |           |           |           |           | 59.80     |
| 1 Std            | 3.42      |           |           |           |           | 3.62      |

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$ Study Day relative to embolization. Day -7, 7 days prior to embolization, Day -1 = 24 hours before embolization, Day 7 = one week post embolization, Day 14 = 2 weeks post embolization, and 1Month = 4 weeks post embolization.

## **Appendix C. Embolization Information for All Animals**

| Animal ID                              | Pig 1                               | Pig 2                                | Pig 3                      | Pig 4                     | Pig 5                                 | Pig 6                                | Pig 7                                 | Pig 8  | Pig 9                     | Pig 10                 | Pig 11                                | Pig 12                         |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Order of<br>Surgery                    | 4                                   | 3                                    | 2                          | 1                         | 5                                     | 6                                    | 7                                     | 8  | 9                         | 10                     | 11                                    | 12                             |
| Date of<br>Surgery                     | 16 May<br>2007                      | 16 May<br>2007                       | 16 May<br>2007             | 16 May<br>2007            | 23 May<br>2007                        | 23 May<br>2007                       | 23 May<br>2007                        | 23 May<br>2007                                     | 20 June<br>2007           | 20 June<br>2007        | 20 June<br>2007                       | 20 June<br>2007                |
| Animal Age<br>at Surgery               | 10<br>Weeks                         | 10<br>Weeks                          | 10<br>Weeks                | 10<br>Weeks               | 11<br>Weeks                           | 11<br>Weeks                          | 11<br>Weeks                           | 11<br>Weeks  | 15<br>Weeks               | 15<br>Weeks            | 15<br>Weeks                           | 15<br>Weeks                    |
| Animal Age<br>at Sacrifice             | 14<br>Weeks                         | 14<br>Weeks                          | 14<br>Weeks                | 14<br>Weeks               | 15<br>Weeks                           | 15<br>Weeks                          | 15<br>Weeks                           | 15<br>Weeks  | 15<br>Weeks               | 15<br>Weeks            | 15<br>Weeks                           | 15<br>Weeks                    |
| Route of<br>Embolization               | Femoral<br>Artery                   | Femoral<br>Artery                    | Femoral<br>Artery          | Femoral<br>Artery         | Femoral<br>Artery                     | Femoral<br>Artery                    | Femoral<br>Artery                     | Femoral<br>Artery                                  | Brachial<br>Artery        | Brachial<br>Artery     | Brachial<br>Artery                    | Brachial<br>Artery             |
| Artery<br>Embolized                    | Renal                               | Renal                                | Renal                      | Renal                     | Hepatic                               | Hepatic                              | Hepatic                               | Hepatic  | Renal                     | Renal                  | Hepatic                               | Hepatic                        |
| Organ<br>Occluded                      | Left<br>Kidney<br>(LP) <sup>1</sup> | Right<br>Kidney<br>(UP) <sup>2</sup> | Right<br>Kidney<br>(Whole) | Left<br>Kidney<br>(Whole) | Anterior<br>left lobe<br>of<br>Spleen | Left<br>segments<br>2,3 of<br>Spleen | Left<br>hepatic<br>arterial<br>branch | Right<br>anterior<br>hepatic<br>arterial<br>branch | Left<br>Kidney<br>(Whole) | Left<br>Kidney<br>(UP) | Anterior<br>hepatic<br>main<br>branch | Right<br>Branches<br>of Spleen |
| Contrast<br>Agent                      | Omni<br>300                         | Omni<br>300                          | Omni<br>300                | Omni<br>300               | Omni<br>240                           | Omni<br>240                          | Omni<br>240                           | Omni<br>240  | Omni<br>300               | Omni<br>300            | Omni<br>300                           | Omni<br>300                    |
| Saline per<br>Vial (mL)                | 5                                   | 5 <sup>3</sup> , 5 <sup>2</sup>      | 5, 5                       | 10, 10,<br>5 <sup>4</sup> | 8.3                                   | 8                                    | 8, 8                                  | 8, 8   | 10, 10                    | 10, 5                  | 5, 5, 5                               | 15, 7.5                        |
| Contrast<br>Agent per<br>Vial (mL)     | 15                                  | 15, 15                               | 15, 15                     | 30,30,15                  | 28                                    | 25                                   | 30, 30                                | 30, 30   | 30, 30                    | 30, 15                 | 15,15,15                              | 45, 22.5                       |
| Total Volume<br>per Vial (mL)          | 20                                  | 20, 20                               | 20, 20                     | 40,40,20                  | 36                                    | 33                                   | 38, 38                                | 38, 38   | 40, 40                    | 40, 20                 | 20                                    | 30                             |
| Vials Diluted                          | 1                                   | 2                                    | 2                          | 3                         | 1                                     | 1                                    | 2                                     | 2  | 2                         | 2                      | 3                                     | 3                              |
| Total Volume (mL)                      | 20                                  | 40                                   | 40                         | 100                       | 36                                    | 36                                   | 76                                    | 76   | 80                        | 60                     | 60                                    | 90                             |
| Volume for<br>Effective<br>Stasis (mL) | 19.5                                | 40                                   | 40                         | 98                        | 36                                    | 36                                   | 62                                    | 76   | 80                        | 60                     | 60                                    | 90                             |
| Total Vials<br>Used                    | 0.98                                | 2.00                                 | 2.00                       | 2.94                      | 1.00                                  | 1.00                                 | 1.63                                  | 2.00   | 2.00                      | 2.00                   | 3.00                                  | 3.00                           |
| Time to embolize (min)                 | 8                                   | 17                                   | 15                         | 23                        | 10                                    | 9                                    | 12                                    | 10   | DNR <sup>5</sup>          | DNR                    | DNR                                   | DNR                            |
| Fluorography<br>Time (min)             | 3.8                                 | DNR                                  | 7.1                        | 10.6                      | 5.6                                   | 5.6                                  | DNR                                   | 4.8  | 5                         | 6.2                    | 3.1                                   | 9.8                            |
| Hands On                               | 1:50                                | 12:39                                | 11:05                      | 9:47                      | 9:35                                  | 11:10                                | 12:15                                 | 14:10  | 9:20                      | 10:55                  | 11:50                                 | 13:25                          |
| Hands Off                              | 2:17                                | 13:20                                | 11:45                      | 10:28                     | DNR                                   | 11:40                                | DNR                                   | 14:35  | 10:25                     | 11:12                  | 12:15                                 | 13:55                          |
| Total Surgery<br>Time (h)              | 0:27                                | 0:41                                 | 0:40                       | 0:41                      | DNR                                   | 0:30                                 | DNR                                   | 0:25   | 1:05                      | 0:17                   | 0:25                                  | 0:30                           |
| Start<br>Anesthesia                    | 13:35                               | 12:21                                | 10:43                      | 9:25                      | 9:15                                  | 10:55                                | 11:45                                 | 13:50  | 8:55                      | 10:40                  | 11:28                                 | 1:05                           |
| Back in pen                            | 14:17                               | 13:30                                | 11:45                      | 10:28                     | 10:40                                 | 11:40                                | 12:40                                 | 14:30  | DNR                       | DNR                    | DNR                                   | DNR                            |
| Total<br>Procedure<br>Time (h)         | 0:42                                | 1:09                                 | 1:02                       | 1:03                      | 1:25                                  | 0:45                                 | 0:55                                  | 0:40   | DNR                       | DNR                    | DNR                                   | DNR                            |
|  | ·                                   | i                                    | i                          | i                         |                                       | 1                                    |                                       |  | i                         | 1                      |                                       | 1                              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Lower Pole; <sup>2</sup>Upper Pole; <sup>3</sup>mLs per first vial; mLs per second vial; <sup>4</sup>mLs per third vial; <sup>5</sup>Did not record.

#### Appendix D. Clinical Laboratory Data for Individual Animals

- D1. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 1
- D2. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 2
- D3. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 3
- D4. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 4
- D5. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 5
- D6. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 6
- D7. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 7
- D8. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 8
- D9. Clinical Laboratory Data for Pigs 9 to 12

Appendix D1. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 1.

| Time Post Embolization       | Day -1          | Day +1          | Day 7    | Day 14   | 1 Month            | Units    | Reference Range |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Hematology                   |                 |                 |          |          | •                  | •        |                 |
| White Cell Count             | 14.6            | NS <sup>1</sup> | 15.41    | 16.8     | 10.31 <sup>2</sup> | x10E9/L  | 11.0 - 21.0     |
| Red Cell Count               | 6.93            | NS              | 6.13     | 6.42     | 6.9                | x10E12/L | 5.10 - 8.00     |
| Hemoglobin                   | 129             | NS              | 116      | 119      | 125                | g/L      | 90 - 150        |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.386           | NS              | 0.336    | 0.347    | 0.37               | L/L      | 0.36 - 0.48     |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 55.7            | NS              | 54.8     | 54.1     | 53.6               | fl       | 52 - 66         |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 18.6            | NS              | 18.9     | 18.5     | 18.1               | pg       | 17.0 - 24.0     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 334             | NS              | 345      | 342      | 338                | g/L      | 300 - 360       |
| RDW                          | 21              | NS              | 20.5     | 19       | 21.1               | %CV      | Reported Value  |
| Platelet CNT                 | 460             | NS              | 530      | 493      | 389                | x10E9/L  | 100 - 900       |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | NR <sup>3</sup> | NS              | NR       | 23.8     | 18.4               | fl       | 6.7-9.9         |
| Differential Cell Count      |                 |                 |          |          |                    | I.       |                 |
| % Neutrophils                | 33              | NS              | 29       | 30       | 28                 | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Lymphocytes                | 60              | NS              | 63       | 60       | 68                 | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Monocytes                  | 4               | NS              | 8        | 9        | 2                  | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Eosinophils                | 1               | NS              | NR       | 1        | 1                  | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Basophils                  | 1               | NS              | NR       | NR       | 1                  | %        | Reported Value  |
| Absolute Differential Values |                 |                 |          |          |                    |          | 1               |
| Neutrophils                  | 4.85            | NS              | 4.47     | 5.04     | 2.88               | x10E9/L  | 3.00 - 14.00    |
| Lymphocytes                  | 8.79            | NS              | 9.71     | 10.08    | 7.05               | x10E9/L  | 3.8 - 14.50     |
| Monocytes                    | 0.603           | NS              | 1.23     | 1.51     | 0.21               | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.000       |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.198           | NS              | NR       | 0.17     | 0.075              | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.500       |
| Basophils                    | 0.134           | NS              | NR       | NR       | 0.094              | x10E9/L  | 0 - 0.500       |
| Chemistry                    | *****           |                 |          |          |                    | ,        |                 |
| Glucose                      | 4.5             | 9.5             | 6.6      | 5.2      | 4.5                | mmol/L   | 4.7 - 8.3       |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen          | 5.9             | 8               | 9        | 8        | 8.1                | mmol/L   | 3.5 - 10.6      |
| Creatinine                   | 100.9           | 135.8           | 79       | 100.2    | 129.4              | μmol/L   | 75 - 205        |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 15              | 15              | 29       | 20       | 16                 | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Sodium                       | 137             | 145             | 144      | 144      | 142                | mmol/L   | 135 - 150       |
| Potassium                    | 4.4             | 6               | 5.4      | 4.2      | 4.3                | mmol/L   | 4.0 - 6.7       |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 31              | 24              | 27       | 34       | 33                 | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Chloride                     | 102             | 110             | 107      | 109      | 105                | mmol/L   | 94 - 110        |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 20.6            | 16.6            | 27.4     | 32.8     | 31.5               | mmol/L   | 18 - 26         |
| Anion Gap                    | 19              | 24              | 15       | 6        | 10                 | mmol/L   | 10-20           |
| Calcium                      | 2.41            | 2.09            | 2.52     | 2.45     | 2.49               | mmol/L   | 1.73 - 2.83     |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.26            | 3.2             | 3.23     | 2.74     | 3.25               | mmol/L   | 1.65 - 2.85     |
| Total Protein                | 50              | 62              | 52       | 54       | 61                 | g/L      | 70 - 89         |
| Albumin                      | 35.22           | 42.57           | 36.84    | 34.38    | 38.96              | g/L      | 19 - 32         |
| Globulin                     | 15              | 19              | 15       | 20       | 22                 | g/L      | 35 - 54         |
| A/G Ratio                    | 2.4             | 2.2             | 2.4      | 1.8      | 1.8                | Ratio    | 0.4 - 1.4       |
| Total Bilirubin              | 5               | 1               | 0        | 3        | INV                | μmol/L   | 0 - 6           |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 263             | 270             | 223      | 165      | 235                | IU/L     | 180 - 460       |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 83              | 124             | 96       | 76       | 104                | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Gamma gt                     | 58              | 60              | 57       | 44       | 53                 | IU/L     | 8.0 - 40        |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 1,747           | 24,648          | 13,569   | 5,578    | 11,757             | IU/L     | 00 - 125        |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 273             | 298             | 293      | 289      | 285                | mmol/kg  | NP <sup>4</sup> |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 64              | 562             | 237      | 53       | 97                 | IU/L     | 30 - 100        |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 4.7             | 32.9            | 10.4     | 1.8      | 2.4                | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Uric Acid                    | 14              | 23              | 19       | 4        | 7                  | μmol/L   | Reported Value  |
| Date of Bleed <sup>5</sup>   | 16 May          | 17 May          | 24 May   | 30 May   | 13 Jun             | ишол/ С  | Reported varide |
| Date of Diccu                | 10 Iviay        | 1 / Iviay       | ∠+ 1v1ay | 50 Iviay | 15 Juli            | <u> </u> | l               |

#### Appendix D1. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 1, cont.

| Day of Bleed                       | Day -1             | Day +1                | Day 7     | Day 14             | 1 Month            | Units          | Reference<br>Ranges |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Morphology and Coagulation         | Parameters         |                       |           |                    |                    |                |                     |
| Platelets                          | Adequate           | NS                    | Adequate  | Adequate           | Adequate           | Reported Value | Adequate            |
| RBC Morph                          | See Below          | NS                    | See Below | See Below          | See Below          | Reported Value | Normal              |
| Aniso                              | 1+                 | NS                    | NR        | NR                 | 1+                 | Reported Value | NP                  |
| Poik                               | 3+                 | NS                    | 2+        | 3+                 | 3+                 | Reported Value | NP                  |
| Polychrom                          | 1+                 | NS                    | NR        | NR                 |                    | Reported Value | NP                  |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive  | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Observation    | Negative            |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 2                  |                       | 2         | 1                  | 1                  | g/L            | 1.0 - 3.0           |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 10.3               | >60                   | 22.5      | 45.5               | 20                 | second         | 21.0 - 36.0         |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 15.4               | >60                   | 16        | 18.2               | 17.8               | second         | 10.0 - 15.0         |
| Date of Bleed                      | 16 May             | 17 May                | 24 May    | 30 May             | 13 Jun             |                |                     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> No Sample
<sup>2</sup> Numbers in bold are outside of the reference range
<sup>3</sup> Not Reported
<sup>4</sup> Not Provided

Appendix D2. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 2

| Day of Bleed                         | Day -1 | Day +1       | Day 7  | Day 14          | 1 Month | Units      | Reference Range |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------------|
| Hematology                           |        |              |        |                 |         |            |                 |
| White Cell Count                     | 13.01  | 13.746       | 12.5   | 12.4            | 11.11   | x10E9/L    | 11.0 - 21.0     |
| Red Cell Count                       | 5.84   | 6.91         | 5.69   | 6.49            | 6.97    | x10E12/L   | 5.10 - 8.00     |
| Hemoglobin                           | 108    | 128          | 104    | 118             | 129     | g/L        | 90 - 150        |
| Hematocrit                           | 0.3151 | 0.377        | 0.312  | 0.357           | 0.377   | L/L        | 0.36 - 0.48     |
| Mean Corp Vol                        | 53.9   | 54.6         | 54.8   | 55              | 54.1    | fl         | 52 - 66         |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin                 | 18.5   | 18.5         | 18.3   | 18.1            | 18.5    | pg         | 17.0 - 24.0     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc            | 343    | 338          | 334    | 329             | 343     | g/L        | 300 - 360       |
| RDW                                  | 19.3   | 19.7         | 19.7   | 20.9            | 20      | %CV        | Reported Value  |
| Platelet CNT                         | 357    | 381          | 485    | 379             | 370     | x10E9/L    | 100 - 900       |
| Mean Platelet Volume                 | 19.7   | 22.7         | 24.7   | NR <sup>2</sup> | NR      | fl         | 6.7-9.9         |
| Differential Cell Count              |        |              |        |                 |         |            | l               |
| % Neutrophils                        | 59     | 43           | 28     | 24              | 26      | %          | Reported Value  |
| % Lymphocytes                        | 34     | 46           | 62     | 60              | 71      | %          | Reported Value  |
| % Monocytes                          | 7      | 7            | 6      | 8               | 2       | %          | Reported Value  |
| % Eosinophils                        | NR     | 3            | 4      | 8               | 1       | %          | Reported Value  |
| % Basophils                          | NR     | 0            | 0      | NR              | NR      | %          | Reported Value  |
| Absolute Differential Values         |        |              |        |                 |         | , ,        |                 |
| Neutrophils                          | 7.68   | 5.95         | 3.52   | 2.98            | 2.89    | x10E9/L    | 3.00 - 14.00    |
| Lymphocytes                          | 4.42   | 6.39         | 7.71   | 7.44            | 7.89    | x10E9/L    | 3.8 - 14.50     |
| Monocytes                            | 0.91   | 0.906        | 0.706  | 0.99            | 0.22    | x10E9/L    | 0 - 1.000       |
| Eosinophils                          | NR     | 0.467        | 0.484  | 0.99            | 0.11    | x10E9/L    | 0 - 1.500       |
| Basophils                            | NR     | 0.033        | 0.014  | NR              | NR      | x10E9/L    | 0 - 0.500       |
| Chemistry                            | 111    | 0.055        | 0.011  | 1110            | 1110    | KIOL)/L    | 0 0.500         |
| Glucose                              | 4.1    | 7.8          | 6.5    | 6.3             | 3.5     | mmol/L     | 4.7 - 8.3       |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen                  | 5.6    | 8.1          | 9.2    | 7.5             | 8.7     | mmol/L     | 3.5 - 10.6      |
| Creatinine                           | 97.7   | 145.4        | 105    | 108.3           | 129     | μmol/L     | 75 - 205        |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                         | 14     | 14           | 22     | 17              | 17      | Ratio      | Reported Value  |
| Sodium                               | 140    | 147          | 154    | 145             | 140     | mmol/L     | 135 - 150       |
| Potassium                            | 5.1    | 4            | 5      | 4.3             | 4.4     | mmol/L     | 4.0 - 6.7       |
| Na/K Ratio                           | 27     | 37           | 31     | 34              | 32      | Ratio      | Reported Value  |
| Chloride                             | 104    | 110          | 116    | 109             | 104     | mmol/L     | 94 - 110        |
| Carbon Dioxide                       | 29.4   | 24.3         | 33     | 32.4            | 28.1    | mmol/L     | 18 - 26         |
| Anion Gap                            | 12     | 17           | 10     | 8               | 12      | mmol/L     | 10-20           |
| Calcium                              | 2.59   | 2.53         | 2.7    | 2.67            | 2.55    | mmol/L     | 1.73 - 2.83     |
| Phosphorus                           | 3.73   | 2.72         | 3.36   | 3.02            | 3.15    | mmol/L     | 1.65 - 2.85     |
| Total Protein                        | 46     | 56           | 52     | 54              | 61      | g/L        | 70 - 89         |
| Albumin                              | 29.18  | 34.77        | 34.38  | 36.65           | 42.81   | g/L<br>g/L | 19 - 32         |
| Globulin                             | 17     | 21           | 18     | 17              | 18      | g/L<br>g/L | 35 - 54         |
| A/G Ratio                            | 1.7    | 1.6          | 2      | 2.1             | 2.4     | Ratio      | 0.4 - 1.4       |
| Total Bilirubin                      | INV    | 4            | 3      | 3               | INV     | µmol/L     | 0.4 - 1.4       |
| Alkaline Phosphatase                 | 289    | 256          | 208    | 224             | 213     | IU/L       | 180 - 460       |
| ALT (Sgpt)                           | 86     | 100          | 102    | 93              | 74      | IU/L       | Reported Value  |
| Gamma gt                             | 56     | 73           | 66     | 65              | 68      | IU/L       | 8.0 - 40        |
| Creatine Phosphokinase               | 2,753  | 1,700        | 4,337  | 1,250           | 3,871   | IU/L       | 00 - 125        |
| Calculated Osmolality                | 2,733  | 297          | 311    | 291             | 281     | mmol/kg    | NP <sup>3</sup> |
| AST (Sgot)                           | 68     | 144          | 62     | 45              | 44      | IU/L       | 30 - 100        |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO            | 3.2    | 16.8         | 2.8    | 2.4             | 2.7     | IU/L       | Reported Value  |
|                                      | 28     |              | 15     | 9               | 9       |            | _               |
| Uric Acid Date of Bleed <sup>4</sup> |        | 21<br>17 Mov |        |                 |         | μmol/L     | Reported Value  |
| Date of Bleed                        | 16 May | 17 May       | 24 May | 30 May          | 13 Jun  |            |                 |

#### Appendix D2. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 2, cont.

| Day of Bleed                       | Day -1             | Day +1             | Day 7        | Day 14             | 1 Month            | Units          | Reference Range |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Morphology and Coagulation         | Parameters         |                    |              |                    |                    |                |                 |
| Platelets                          | Adequate           | Adequate           | Adequate     | Adequate           | Adequate           | Reported Value | Adequate        |
| RBC Morph                          | See<br>Below       | See<br>Below       | See<br>Below | See<br>Below       | See<br>below       | Reported Value | Normal          |
| Aniso                              | 2+                 | 2+                 | NR           | NR                 | 1+                 | Reported Value | NP              |
| Poik                               | 3+                 | 3+                 | 2+           | 3+                 | 3+                 | Reported Value | NP              |
| Polychrom                          | 1+                 | NR                 | NR           | NR                 | NR                 | Reported Value | NP              |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive     | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Observation    | Negative        |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 1                  | 2                  | 3            | 1                  | 3                  | g/L            | 1.0 - 3.0       |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 11.7               | 24.3               | 19.6         | 18.5               | 21                 | second         | 21.0 - 36.0     |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 15.6               | 15.2               | 16           | 15.5               | 16.5               | second         | 10.0 - 15.0     |
| Date of Bleed                      | 16 May             | 17 May             | 24 May       | 30 May             | 13 Jun             |                |                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Numbers in bold are outside of the reference range
<sup>2</sup> Not Reported
<sup>3</sup> Not Provided
<sup>4</sup> Year of Bleed: 2007

Appendix D3. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 3.

|  | Day of Bleed               | Day -1 | Day +1 | Day 7  | Day 14 | 1 Month | Units    | Reference Range |
|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| Red Col Count  | Hematology                 |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Hemotorit   1.26   | White Cell Count           | 19.1   | 19.439 | 16     | 20.2   | 20.9    | x10E9/L  | 11.0 - 21.0     |
| Hematocrit   | Red Cell Count             | 7.02   | 7.86   | 6.27   | 6.65   | 6.49    | x10E12/L | 5.10 - 8.00     |
| Hemstorit   0.377  | Hemoglobin                 | 126    | 135    | 106    | 114    | 106     | g/L      | 90 - 150        |
| Mean Corp Vol  |                            | 0.377  | 0.417  | 0.3211 | 0.342  | 0.318   |          | 0.36 - 0.48     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin   |                            | 53.7   | 53     | 51.2   | 51.4   | 48.9    | fl       | 52 - 66         |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobia Conc   335   332   339   334   335   g/L   300-360   RDW   21.1   21.2   19.4   21.5   21.9   %CV   Reported Value Platelet CNT   653   675   870   650   864   K10E9/L   100-900   Mean Platelet Volume   17.2   15.8   14.2   21.4   12.8   ft   100-900   Mean Platelet Volume   17.2   15.8   14.2   21.4   12.8   ft   100-900   Mean Platelet Volume   Westernal Cell Count   Westernal Cell Cell Count   Westernal Cell Count   Westernal Cell Cell Count   Westernal Cell Cell Cell Cell Cell Cell Cell Ce  |                            | 18     | 17.1   | 16.8   | 17.2   | 16.4    | pg       | 17.0 - 24.0     |
| RDW  | Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc  | 335    | 323    | 329    | 334    | 335     |          | 300 - 360       |
| Patelet CNT  | RDW                        |        |        | 19.4   | 21.5   | 21.9    |          | Reported Value  |
|  | Platelet CNT               | 653    | 675    | 870    | 650    | 864     | x10E9/L  |                 |
| % Neutrophilis         40         36         37         39         57         %         Reported Value           % Lymphocytes         52         55         55         48         37         %         Reported Value           % Monocytes         6         5         7         11         6         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         1         0         NR         NR         %         Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values         NR         1         0         NR         NR         NB         Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values         NB         7.64         7.06         5.88         7.88         11.92         x10E9/L         3.00-14.00           Lymphocytes         9.93         10.7         8.79         9.7         7.73         x10E9/L         3.0-14.50         0.15         1.05         1.05         1.05         1.05         1.05         1.22         1.25         x10E9/L         3.0-14.50         0.10         0.1         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0   | Mean Platelet Volume       | 17.2   | 15.8   | 14.2   | 21.4   | 12.8    | fl       | 6.7-9.9         |
| % Lymphocytes         52         55         55         48         37         %         Reported Value           % Monocytes         6         5         7         11         6         %         Reported Value           % Eosinophils         2         2         1         2         2 %k²         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         1         0         NR         NR         %         Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values         NR         7.64         7.06         5.88         7.88         11.92         x10E9/L         3.00-14.00           Lymphocytes         9.93         10.7         8.79         9.7         7.73         x10E9/L         3.0-14.00           Lymphocytes         9.93         10.7         8.79         9.7         7.73         x10E9/L         3.0-14.00           Europhils         0.88         0.46         0.208         0.4         NR         x10E9/L         0.1000           Eosinophils         NR         0.16         0.29         NR         NR         x10E9/L         0.1000           Eosinophils         NR         0.16         0.039         NR         NR         10E9/L         0   | Differential Cell Count    |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| % Lymphocytes         52         55         55         48         37         %         Reported Value           % Monocytes         6         5         7         11         6         %         Reported Value           % Eosinophils         2         2         1         2         2 %k²         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         1         0         NR         NR         %         Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values         NR         7.64         7.06         5.88         7.88         11.92         x10E9/L         3.00-14.00           Lymphocytes         9.93         10.7         8.79         9.7         7.73         x10E9/L         3.0-14.00           Lymphocytes         9.93         10.7         8.79         9.7         7.73         x10E9/L         3.0-14.00           Europhils         0.88         0.46         0.208         0.4         NR         x10E9/L         0.1000           Eosinophils         NR         0.16         0.29         NR         NR         x10E9/L         0.1000           Eosinophils         NR         0.16         0.039         NR         NR         10E9/L         0   | % Neutrophils              | 40     | 36     | 37     | 39     | 57      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Monocytes         6         5         7         11         6         %         Reported Value           % Essionphils         2         2         1         2         NR²         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         1         0         NR         NR         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         1         0         NR         NR         %         Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values         NR         7.64         7.06         5.88         7.88         11.92         x10E9/L         3.0-14.00           Lymphocytes         1.15         1.05         1.05         2.22         1.25         x10E9/L         01.000           Eosinophils         0.38         0.463         0.208         0.4         NR         x10E9/L         01.500           Basophils         NR         0.166         0.039         NR         NR         x10E9/L         01.500           Essinophils         NR         0.166         0.039         NR         NR         x10E9/L         01.500           Basophils         NR         0.166         0.039         NR         NR         x10E9/L         01.   | -                          | 52     |        | 55     | 48     | 37      | %        | •               |
| % Eosinophils         2         2         1         2         NR         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         1         0         NR         NR         %         Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values         Neutrophils         7.64         7.06         5.88         7.88         11.92         x10E9/L         3.00-14.00           Lymphocytes         9.93         10.7         8.79         9.7         7.73         x10E9/L         3.8-14.50           Monocytes         1.15         1.05         1.05         2.22         1.25         x10E9/L         0-1.000           Eosinophils         0.38         0.463         0.208         0.4         NR         x10E9/L         0-1.000           Basophils         NR         0.166         0.039         NR         NR         x10E9/L         0-0.500           Creatinic         7.3         8.4         6.1         6.7         5.9         mmol/L         4.7-8.3           Blood Urea Nitrogen         6.4         9.2         8.1         7.6         6.5         mmol/L         4.7-8.3           Blood Urea Nitrogen         6.4         9.2         8.1         7.6         6.5<   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          | _               |
| Masophils         NR         1         0         NR         NR         %         Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values         Absolute Differential Values         7.64         7.06         5.88         7.88         11.92         x10E9/L         3.00 - 14.00           Lymphocytes         9.93         10.7         8.79         9.7         7.73         x10E9/L         3.8 - 14.50           Monocytes         1.15         1.05         1.05         2.22         1.25         x10E9/L         0 - 1.000           Eosinophils         0.38         0.463         0.208         0.4         NR         x10E9/L         0 - 1.000           Basophils         NR         0.166         0.039         NR         NR         x10E9/L         0 - 1.000           Chemistry         0.166         0.039         NR         NR         x10E9/L         0 - 0.500           Chemistry         0.166         0.039         NR         NR         x10E9/L         0 - 0.500           Chemistry         0.16         0.5         mol/L         4.7 - 8.3         4.8         6.1         6.7         5.9         mmol/L         4.7 - 8.3           Blood Urea Nitrogen         6.4         9.2 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  | -                          |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Neutrophils  | -                          |        |        |        |        |         |          | -               |
| Neutrophils  | *                          | -      |        |        | ·      |         |          |                 |
| Lymphocytes   9.93   10.7   8.79   9.7   7.73   x10E9/L   3.8-14.50  |                            | 7.64   | 7.06   | 5.88   | 7.88   | 11.92   | x10E9/L  | 3.00 - 14.00    |
| Monocytes   1.15   1.05   1.05   2.22   1.25   x10E9/L   0 - 1.000   | *                          |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Desimphils   De  | • • •                      |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Basophils  | •                          |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Chemistry   Glucose   7.3   8.4   6.1   6.7   5.9   mmol/L   4.7 - 8.3   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Glucose   7.3  | 1                          | - 122  | 0.1.00 | 01007  |        |         |          | 0 0.000         |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen   6.4   9.2   8.1   7.6   6.5   mmol/L   75 - 205  | •                          | 7.3    | 8.4    | 6.1    | 6.7    | 5.9     | mmol/L   | 4.7 - 8.3       |
| Creatinine         77.4         77         114.2         104         109.5         μmol/L         75 - 205           BUN/Cr Ratio         21         30         18         18         15         Ratio         Reported Value           Sodium         148         136         154         146         141         mmol/L         135 - 150           Potassium         6.2         8.5         4.9         4.4         4.3         mmol/L         4.0 - 6.7           Na/K Ratio         24         16         31         33         33         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         109         107         114         107         108         mmol/L         94 - 110           Carbon Dioxide         27.5         11.4         32.6         28.6         25.5         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         18         26         12         15         12         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.82         2.32         2.77         2.59         2.27         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         54         64         54         58         59         g/L         70 - 89           Alb   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| BUN/Cr Ratio   21   30   18   18   15   Ratio   Reported Value   Sodium   148   136   154   146   141   mmol/L   135 - 150     Potassium   6.2   8.5   4.9   4.4   4.3   mmol/L   4.0 - 6.7     Na/K Ratio   24   16   31   33   33   Ratio   Reported Value     Chloride   109   107   114   107   108   mmol/L   94 - 110     Carbon Dioxide   27.5   11.4   32.6   28.6   25.5   mmol/L   18 - 26     Anion Gap   18   26   12   15   12   mmol/L   10-20     Calcium   2.82   2.32   2.77   2.59   2.27   mmol/L   1.73 - 2.83     Phosphorus   3.87   4   3.34   3.15   2.54   mmol/L   1.65 - 2.85     Total Protein   54   64   54   58   59   g/L   70 - 89     Albumin   34.41   45.03   33.91   35.58   26.08   g/L   19 - 32     Globulin   20   19   20   22   33   g/L   35 - 54     A/G Ratio   1.8   2.4   1.7   1.6   0.8   Ratio   0.4 - 1.4     Total Bilirubin   3   hem   3   1   2   µmol/L   0 - 6     Alkaline Phosphatase   318   340   197   235   72   IU/L   180 - 460     ALT (Sgt)   84   198   84   84   62   IU/L   Reported Value     Gamma gt   65   106   59   58   37   IU/L   0.0 - 125     Calculated Osmolality   301   226   23775   3,189   1,085   IU/L   0.0 - 125     Calculated Osmolality   301   240   247   2779   2775   3,189   1,085   IU/L   0.0 - 105     Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO   2.9   10.5   1.8   3.3   1.3   IU/L   Reported Value     Uric Acid   17   55   20   7   7   µmol/L   Reported Value     Uric Acid   17   55   20   7   7   µmol/L   Reported Value     Uric Acid   Uric Acid   17   55   20   7   7   µmol/L   Reported Value     Uric Acid   Uric Acid   17   55   20   7   7   µmol/L   Reported Value     Uric Acid   Uric Acid   17   55   20   7   7   µmol/L   Reported Value     Uric Acid   Uric Acid   17   55   20   7   7   µmol/L   Reported Value     Uric Acid   Uric Acid   17   55   20   7   7   µmol/L   Reported Value     Uric Acid   Uric |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Sodium         148         136         154         146         141         mmol/L         135-150           Potassium         6.2         8.5         4.9         4.4         4.3         mmol/L         4.0-6.7           Na/K Ratio         24         16         31         33         33         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         109         107         114         107         108         mmol/L         94-110           Carbon Dioxide         27.5         11.4         32.6         28.6         25.5         mmol/L         18-26           Anion Gap         18         26         12         15         12         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.82         2.32         2.77         2.59         2.27         mmol/L         1.73-2.83           Phosphorus         3.87         4         3.34         3.15         2.54         mmol/L         1.65-2.85           Total Protein         54         64         54         58         59         g/L         70-89           Albumin         34.41         45.03         33.91         35.58         26.08         g/L         19-32           Globulin  |                            |        |        |        |        |         | •        |                 |
| Potassium         6.2         8.5         4.9         4.4         4.3         mmol/L         4.0 - 6.7           Na/K Ratio         24         16         31         33         33         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         109         107         114         107         108         mmol/L         94 - 110           Carbon Dioxide         27.5         11.4         32.6         28.6         25.5         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         18         26         12         15         12         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.82         2.32         2.77         2.59         2.27         mmol/L         1.0-20           Calcium         2.82         2.32         2.77         2.59         2.27         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Phosphorus         3.87         4         3.34         3.15         2.54         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         54         64         54         58         59         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         34.41         45.03         33.91         35.58         26.08         g/L         19 - 32 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          | -               |
| Na/K Ratio         24         16         31         33         33         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         109         107         114         107         108         mmol/L         94 - 110           Carbon Dioxide         27.5         11.4         32.6         28.6         25.5         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         18         26         12         15         12         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.82         2.32         2.77         2.59         2.27         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.87         4         3.34         3.15         2.54         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         54         64         54         58         59         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         34.41         45.03         33.91         35.58         26.08         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         20         19         20         22         33         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         1.7         1.6         0.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bili   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Chloride         109         107         114         107         108         mmol/L         94-110           Carbon Dioxide         27.5         11.4         32.6         28.6         25.5         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         18         26         12         15         12         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.82         2.32         2.77         2.59         2.27         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.87         4         3.34         3.15         2.54         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         54         64         54         58         59         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         34.41         45.03         33.91         35.58         26.08         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         20         19         20         22         33         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         1.7         1.6         0.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         hem         3         1         2         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphata   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Carbon Dioxide         27.5         11.4         32.6         28.6         25.5         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         18         26         12         15         12         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.82         2.32         2.77         2.59         2.27         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.87         4         3.34         3.15         2.54         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         54         64         54         58         59         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         34.41         45.03         33.91         35.58         26.08         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         20         19         20         22         33         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         1.7         1.6         0.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         hem         3         1         2         µmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         318         340         197         235         72         IU/L         Reported Value           Ga  |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          | _               |
| Anion Gap         18         26         12         15         12         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.82         2.32         2.77         2.59         2.27         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.87         4         3.34         3.15         2.54         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         54         64         54         58         59         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         34.41         45.03         33.91         35.58         26.08         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         20         19         20         22         33         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         1.7         1.6         0.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         hem         3         1         2         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         318         340         197         235         72         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         84         198         84         84         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Calcium         2.82         2.32         2.77         2.59         2.27         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.87         4         3.34         3.15         2.54         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         54         64         54         58         59         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         34.41         45.03         33.91         35.58         26.08         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         20         19         20         22         33         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         1.7         1.6         0.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         hem         3         1         2         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         318         340         197         235         72         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         84         198         84         84         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         65         106         59         58         37         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phos   | Anion Gap                  |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Phosphorus         3.87         4         3.34         3.15         2.54         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         54         64         54         58         59         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         34.41         45.03         33.91         35.58         26.08         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         20         19         20         22         33         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         1.7         1.6         0.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         hem         3         1         2         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         318         340         197         235         72         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         84         198         84         84         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         65         106         59         58         37         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,647         22,729         2,775         3,189         1,085         IU/L         00 - 125           <   | -                          | 2.82   | 2.32   | 2.77   | 2.59   | 2.27    | mmol/L   | 1.73 - 2.83     |
| Total Protein         54         64         54         58         59         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         34.41         45.03         33.91         35.58         26.08         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         20         19         20         22         33         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         1.7         1.6         0.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         hem         3         1         2         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         318         340         197         235         72         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         84         198         84         84         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         65         106         59         58         37         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,647         22,729         2,775         3,189         1,085         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         301         286         310         294         283         mmol/kg         NP³   |                            |        |        |        |        |         | mmol/L   |                 |
| Albumin         34.41         45.03         33.91         35.58         26.08         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         20         19         20         22         33         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         1.7         1.6         0.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         hem         3         1         2         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         318         340         197         235         72         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         84         198         84         84         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         65         106         59         58         37         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,647         22,729         2,775         3,189         1,085         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         301         286         310         294         283         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         61         1,414         71         64         41         IU/L         Reported Value   | *                          |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Globulin         20         19         20         22         33         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         1.7         1.6         0.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         hem         3         1         2         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         318         340         197         235         72         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         84         198         84         84         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         65         106         59         58         37         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,647         22,729         2,775         3,189         1,085         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         301         286         310         294         283         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         61         1,414         71         64         41         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.9         10.5         1.8         3.3         1.3         IU/L         Reported Value <td></td> <td></td> <td>45.03</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>19 - 32</td>  |                            |        | 45.03  |        |        |         |          | 19 - 32         |
| A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         1.7         1.6         0.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         hem         3         1         2         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         318         340         197         235         72         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         84         198         84         84         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         65         106         59         58         37         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,647         22,729         2,775         3,189         1,085         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         301         286         310         294         283         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         61         1,414         71         64         41         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.9         10.5         1.8         3.3         1.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         17         55         20         7         7         μmol/L         Reported Value <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Total Bilirubin         3         hem         3         1         2         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         318         340         197         235         72         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         84         198         84         84         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         65         106         59         58         37         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,647         22,729         2,775         3,189         1,085         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         301         286         310         294         283         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         61         1,414         71         64         41         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.9         10.5         1.8         3.3         1.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         17         55         20         7         7         μmol/L         Reported Value   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         318         340         197         235         72         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         84         198         84         84         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         65         106         59         58         37         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,647         22,729         2,775         3,189         1,085         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         301         286         310         294         283         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         61         1,414         71         64         41         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.9         10.5         1.8         3.3         1.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         17         55         20         7         7         µmol/L         Reported Value  |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| ALT (Sgpt)         84         198         84         84         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         65         106         59         58         37         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,647         22,729         2,775         3,189         1,085         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         301         286         310         294         283         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         61         1,414         71         64         41         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.9         10.5         1.8         3.3         1.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         17         55         20         7         7         µmol/L         Reported Value   |                            |        |        |        |        |         | _ •      |                 |
| Gamma gt         65         106         59         58         37         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,647         22,729         2,775         3,189         1,085         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         301         286         310         294         283         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         61         1,414         71         64         41         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.9         10.5         1.8         3.3         1.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         17         55         20         7         7         µmol/L         Reported Value  | =                          |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Creatine Phosphokinase         2,647         22,729         2,775         3,189         1,085         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         301         286         310         294         283         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         61         1,414         71         64         41         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.9         10.5         1.8         3.3         1.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         17         55         20         7         7         µmol/L         Reported Value   | , CI /                     |        |        |        |        |         |          | _               |
| Calculated Osmolality         301         286         310         294         283         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         61         1,414         71         64         41         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.9         10.5         1.8         3.3         1.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         17         55         20         7         7         µmol/L         Reported Value   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| AST (Sgot) 61 <b>1,414</b> 71 64 41 IU/L 30 - 100 Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO 2.9 10.5 1.8 3.3 1.3 IU/L Reported Value Uric Acid 17 55 20 7 7 µmol/L Reported Value  | •                          |        | ·      |        | , ,    |         |          |                 |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO 2.9 10.5 1.8 3.3 1.3 IU/L Reported Value Uric Acid 17 55 20 7 7 µmol/L Reported Value  | -                          |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| Uric Acid 17 55 20 7 7 µmol/L Reported Value   |                            |        |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
|  | , ,                        |        |        |        |        |         |          | •               |
|  | Date of Bleed <sup>4</sup> | 15 May | 17 May | 24 May | 30 May | 12 Jun  | r        | . r             |

#### Appendix D3. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 3, cont.

| Day of Bleed                       | Day -1             | Day +1             | Day 7     | Day 14             | 1 Month            | Units          | Reference<br>Range |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Morphology and Coagulation         | Parameters         |                    |           |                    |                    |                |                    |
| Platelets                          | Adequate           | Adequate           | Adequate  | Adequate           | Increased          | Reported Value | Adequate           |
| RBC Morph                          | See Below          | See Below          | See Below | See Below          | See Below          | Reported Value | Normal             |
| Aniso                              | 1+                 | 1+                 | 1+        | NR                 | 1+                 | Reported Value | NP                 |
| Poik                               | 3+                 | 3+                 | 3+        | 3+                 | 2+                 | Reported Value | NP                 |
| Polychrom                          | 1+                 | NR                 | NR        | NR                 | NR                 | Reported Value | NP                 |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive  | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Observation    | Negative           |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 1                  | 1                  | 3         | 5                  | 9                  | g/L            | 1.0 - 3.0          |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 11.4               | 34                 | 19.3      | 19.6               | 41.3               | second         | 21.0 - 36.0        |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 15.2               | 17.4               | 15        | 13.6               | 18.5               | second         | 10.0 - 15.0        |
| Date of Bleed                      | 15 May             | 17 May             | 24 May    | 30 May             | 12 Jun             |                |                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Numbers in bold are outside of the reference range
<sup>2</sup> Not Reported
<sup>3</sup> Not Provided
<sup>4</sup> Year of Bleed: 2007

Appendix D4. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 4.

| Day of Bleed                 | Day -1            | Day +1 | Day 7           | Day 14          | 1 Month | Units    | Reference Range |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| Hematology                   |                   |        |                 |                 |         |          |                 |
| White Cell Count             | 19.9              | 15.836 | NS <sup>1</sup> | 16.2            | 15.11   | x10E9/L  | 11.0 - 21.0     |
| Red Cell Count               | 8.06 <sup>2</sup> | 7.7    | NS              | 6.5             | 6.66    | x10E12/L | 5.10 - 8.00     |
| Hemoglobin                   | 141               | 138    | NS              | 114             | 117     | g/L      | 90 - 150        |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.454             | 0.416  | NS              | 0.351           | 0.348   | L/L      | 0.36 - 0.48     |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 56.2              | 54     | NS              | 54              | 52.3    | fl       | 52 - 66         |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 17.5              | 17.9   | NS              | 17.5            | 17.5    | pg       | 17.0 - 24.0     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 311               | 332    | NS              | 325             | 335     | g/L      | 300 - 360       |
| RDW                          | 21.6              | 21.7   | NS              | 19.6            | 19      | %CV      | Reported Value  |
| Platelet CNT                 | 229               | 363    | NS              | 508             | 487     | x10E9/L  | 100 - 900       |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | NR                | NR     | NS              | 21.1            | 19.1    | fl       | 6.7-9.9         |
| Differential Cell Count      |                   |        |                 |                 |         |          |                 |
| % Neutrophils                | 27                | 32     | NS              | 31              | 41      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Lymphocytes                | 68                | 54     | NS              | 66              | 50      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Monocytes                  | 3                 | 9      | NS              | 2               | 3       | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Eosinophils                | 1                 | 2      | NS              | 1               | 6       | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Basophils                  | 1                 | 2      | NS              | NR <sup>3</sup> | NR      | %        | Reported Value  |
| Absolute Differential Values |                   |        |                 |                 |         |          |                 |
| Neutrophils                  | 5.3               | 5.1    | NS              | 5.03            | 6.19    | x10E9/L  | 3.00 - 14.00    |
| Lymphocytes                  | 13.5              | 8.6    | NS              | 10.69           | 7.56    | x10E9/L  | 3.8 - 14.50     |
| Monocytes                    | 0.696             | 1.48   | NS              | 0.32            | 0.45    | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.000       |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.26              | 0.391  | NS              | 0.16            | 0.91    | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.500       |
| Basophils                    | 0.117             | 0.265  | NS              | NR              | NR      | x10E9/L  | 0 - 0.500       |
| Chemistry                    | ****              | *1     | - 1.00          |                 |         | ,        | 0 0.000         |
| Glucose                      | 8.8               | 10.2   | NS              | 7.7             | 5.3     | mmol/L   | 4.7 - 8.3       |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen          | 5.9               | 8.8    | NS              | 7.1             | 8.6     | mmol/L   | 3.5 - 10.6      |
| Creatinine                   | 83.4              | 193.1  | NS              | 86.2            | 104.4   | μmol/L   | 75 - 205        |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 18                | 11     | NS              | 21              | 21      | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Sodium                       | 148               | 144    | NS              | 146             | 142     | mmol/L   | 135 - 150       |
| Potassium                    | 5.4               | 3.5    | NS              | 5               | 4.3     | mmol/L   | 4.0 - 6.7       |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 27                | 41     | NS              | 29              | 33      | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Chloride                     | 109               | 105    | NS              | 110             | 108     | mmol/L   | 94 - 110        |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 21.4              | 19.6   | NS              | 28.9            | 28.5    | mmol/L   | 18 - 26         |
| Anion Gap                    | 23                | 23     | NS              | 12              | 10      | mmol/L   | 10-20           |
| Calcium                      | 2.94              | 2.39   | NS              | 2.48            | 2.44    | mmol/L   | 1.73 - 2.83     |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.93              | 3.05   | NS              | 3.16            | 2.89    | mmol/L   | 1.65 - 2.85     |
| Total Protein                | 51                | 59     | NS              | 52              | 54      | g/L      | 70 - 89         |
| Albumin                      | 33.44             | 37.89  | NS              | 33.95           | 28.57   | g/L      | 19 - 32         |
| Globulin                     | 18                | 21     | NS              | 18              | 25      | g/L      | 35 - 54         |
| A/G Ratio                    | 1.9               | 1.8    | NS              | 1.9             | 1.1     | Ratio    | 0.4 - 1.4       |
| Total Bilirubin              | 4                 | 5      | NS              | 0               | 3       | μmol/L   | 0 - 6           |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 317               | 281    | NS              | 224             | 144     | IU/L     | 180 - 460       |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 90                | 112    | NS              | 115             | 72      | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Gamma gt                     | 60                | 64     | NS              | 61              | 45      | IU/L     | 8.0 - 40        |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 1,587             | 1,493  | NS              | 2,416           | 4,520   | IU/L     | 00 - 125        |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 300               | 293    | NS              | 296             | 286     | mmol/kg  | NP <sup>4</sup> |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 53                | 154    | NS              | 65              | 52      | IU/L     | 30 - 100        |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 6.5               | 9.2    | NS              | 4.9             | 5.5     | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| ,                            | 0.5               | 7.4    |                 |                 |         |          |                 |
| Uric Acid                    | 18                | 24     | NS              | 13              | 7       | μmol/L   | Reported Value  |

#### Appendix D4. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pig 4.

| Day of Bleed                       | Day -1             | Day +1             | Day 7  | Day 14             | 1 Month            | Units          | Reference Range |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Morphology and Coagulation         | Parameters         |                    |        | •                  |                    |                |                 |
| Platelets                          | Increased          | Adequate           | NS     | Adequate           | Adequate           | Reported Value | Adequate        |
| RBC Morph                          | See Below          | See Below          | NS     | See Below          | See Below          | Reported Value | Normal          |
| Aniso                              | 1+                 | 1+                 | NS     | NR                 | 1+                 | Reported Value | NP              |
| Poik                               | 3+                 | 3+                 | NS     | 3+                 | 3+                 | Reported Value | NP              |
| Polychrom                          | 1+                 | NR                 | NS     | NR                 | 1+                 | Reported Value | NP              |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | NS     | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Observation    | Negative        |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 2                  | 1                  | NS     | 2                  | 4                  | g/L            | 1.0 - 3.0       |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 10.8               | >60                | NS     | 24.6               | 23.1               | second         | 21.0 - 36.0     |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 15                 | 34.1               | NS     | 10.7               | 17.5               | second         | 10.0 - 15.0     |
| Date of Bleed                      | 15 May             | 17 May             | 24 May | 30 May             | 13 Jun             |                |                 |

No Sample

No Sample

Not Reported

Not Provided

Year of Bleed: 2007

Appendix D5. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 5.

| Day of Bleed                 | Day -1             | Day +1 | Day 7  | Day 14 | 1 Month | Units    | Reference Range |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| Hematology                   |                    |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| White Cell Count             | 15                 | 15.8   | 14.9   | 17.8   | 17.91   | x10E9/L  | 11.0 - 21.0     |
| Red Cell Count               | 6.36               | 7.74   | 7.8    | 7.95   | 7.73    | x10E12/L | 5.10 - 8.00     |
| Hemoglobin                   | 107                | 129    | 128    | 135    | 129     | g/L      | 90 - 150        |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.319 <sup>1</sup> | 0.39   | 0.393  | 0.396  | 0.385   | L/L      | 0.36 - 0.48     |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 50.2               | 50.4   | 50.4   | 49.8   | 49.8    | fl       | 52 - 66         |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 16.7               | 16.6   | 16.4   | 16.9   | 16.7    | pg       | 17.0 - 24.0     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 334                | 330    | 326    | 340    | 336     | g/L      | 300 - 360       |
| RDW                          | 20.6               | 20.9   | 21.4   | 22.3   | 21.4    | %CV      | Reported Value  |
| Platelet CNT                 | 439                | 514    | 648    | 499    | 458     | x10E9/L  | 100 - 900       |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 20.5               | 18.2   | 16.7   | 19.7   | 19.2    | fl       | 6.7-9.9         |
| Differential Cell Count      |                    |        |        |        |         | I.       |                 |
| % Neutrophils                | 39                 | 26     | 11     | 37     | 20      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Lymphocytes                | 56                 | 66     | 80     | 51     | 71      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Monocytes                  | 3                  | 5      | 6      | 5      | 4       | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Eosinophils                | 2                  | 3      | 3      | 7      | 5       | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Basophils                  | $NR^2$             | 0      | NR     | NR     | NR      | %        | Reported Value  |
| Absolute Differential Values | Į.                 |        |        |        |         | I        |                 |
| Neutrophils                  | 5.85               | 4.08   | 1.64   | 6.58   | 3.57    | x10E9/L  | 3.00 - 14.00    |
| Lymphocytes                  | 8.4                | 10.5   | 11.92  | 9.08   | 12.72   | x10E9/L  | 3.8 - 14.50     |
| Monocytes                    | 0.45               | 0.733  | 0.89   | 0.89   | 0.72    | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.000       |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.3                | 0.399  | 0.45   | 1.25   | 0.9     | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.500       |
| Basophils                    | NR                 | 0.057  | NR     | NR     | NR      | x10E9/L  | 0 - 0.500       |
| Chemistry                    |                    |        |        |        |         | I.       |                 |
| Glucose                      | 5.4                | 7.5    | 6.6    | 5.3    | 5.4     | mmol/L   | 4.7 - 8.3       |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 4.1                | 4.6    | 4.5    | 5.4    | 5.5     | mmol/L   | 3.5 - 10.6      |
| Creatinine                   | 111.4              | 95.7   | 98.2   | 105.9  | 112.3   | μmol/L   | 75 - 205        |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 9                  | 12     | 12     | 13     | 12      | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Sodium                       | 147                | 154    | 144    | 147    | 147     | mmol/L   | 135 - 150       |
| Potassium                    | 5.1                | 4      | 4.3    | 4.1    | 4.2     | mmol/L   | 4.0 - 6.7       |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 29                 | 39     | 33     | 36     | 35      | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Chloride                     | 112                | 117    | 108    | 107    | 107     | mmol/L   | 94 - 110        |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 28.5               | 26.5   | 31.4   | 31.6   | 35.7    | mmol/L   | 18 - 26         |
| Anion Gap                    | 12                 | 15     | 9      | 13     | 9       | mmol/L   | 10-20           |
| Calcium                      | 2.38               | 2.59   | 2.5    | 2.54   | 2.47    | mmol/L   | 1.73 - 2.83     |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.81               | 3.62   | 3.32   | 3.41   | 3.47    | mmol/L   | 1.65 - 2.85     |
| Total Protein                | 46                 | 53     | 53     | 61     | 61      | g/L      | 70 - 89         |
| Albumin                      | 31.3               | 36.88  | 37.35  | 38.92  | 39.29   | g/L      | 19 - 32         |
| Globulin                     | 15                 | 16     | 16     | 22     | 22      | g/L      | 35 - 54         |
| A/G Ratio                    | 2.1                | 2.3    | 2.4    | 1.8    | 1.8     | Ratio    | 0.4 - 1.4       |
| Total Bilirubin              | 4                  | 3      | 3      | 4      | 3       | μmol/L   | 0 - 6           |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 341                | 345    | 320    | 279    | 249     | IU/L     | 180 - 460       |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 73                 | 81     | 68     | 55     | 59      | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Gamma gt                     | 55                 | 60     | 59     | 59     | 53      | IU/L     | 8.0 - 40        |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 874                | 1,226  | 3,280  | 762    | 1,503   | IU/L     | 00 - 125        |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 292                | 306    | 287    | 292    | 292     | mmol/kg  | NP <sup>3</sup> |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 51                 | 51     | 82     | 39     | 43      | IU/L     | 30 - 100        |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 4.2                | 1.8    | 2.5    | 2.4    | 4.7     | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Uric Acid                    | 13                 | 15     | 8      | 3      | 2       | μmol/L   | Reported Value  |
| Date of Bleed <sup>4</sup>   | 23-May             | 24-May | 30-May | 06-Jun | 19-Jun  |          |                 |

#### Appendix D5. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 5, cont.

| Day of Bleed                       | Day -1     | Day +1    | Day 7              | Day 14             | 1 Month   | Units          | Reference Range |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| Morphology and Coagulation         | Parameters |           |                    |                    |           |                |                 |
| Platelets                          | Adequate   | Adequate  | Adequate           | Adequate           | Adequate  | Reported Value | Adequate        |
| RBC Morph                          | See Below  | See Below | See Below          | See Below          | See Below | Reported Value | Normal          |
| Aniso                              | NR         | 1+        | NR                 | 1+                 | 1+        | Reported Value | NP              |
| Poik                               | 3+         | 3+        | 3+                 | 3+                 | 3+        | Reported Value | NP              |
| Polychrom                          | NR         | NR        | NR                 | NR                 | 1+        | Reported Value | NP              |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive   | Positive  | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive  | Observation    | Negative        |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 3          | 2         | 1                  | 1                  | 1         | g/L            | 1.0 - 3.0       |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 13.4       | 29.7      | 24                 | 22                 | 22.5      | second         | 21.0 - 36.0     |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 13.7       | 16.9      | 15.8               | 15.7               | 16        | second         | 10.0 - 15.0     |
| Date of Bleed                      | 23-May     | 24-May    | 30-May             | 06-Jun             | 19-Jun    |                |                 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Numbers in bold are outside of the reference range
<sup>2</sup> Not Reported
<sup>3</sup> Not Provided
<sup>4</sup> Year of Bleed: 2007

Appendix D6. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 6.

| Day of Bleed                 | Day -1            | Day +1 | Day 7  | Day 14 | 1 Month | Units    | Reference Range |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| Hematology                   |                   |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| White Cell Count             | 8.99 <sup>1</sup> | 10.71  | 12.7   | 16.31  | 20.91   | x10E9/L  | 11.0 - 21.0     |
| Red Cell Count               | 5.33              | 6.4    | 6.31   | 6.18   | 6.4     | x10E12/L | 5.10 - 8.00     |
| Hemoglobin                   | 108               | 125    | 123    | 124    | 126     | g/L      | 90 - 150        |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.315             | 0.375  | 0.373  | 0.355  | 0.371   | L/L      | 0.36 - 0.48     |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 59                | 58.7   | 59.1   | 57.5   | 58      | fl       | 52 - 66         |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 20.2              | 19.6   | 19.5   | 20.1   | 19.7    | pg       | 17.0 - 24.0     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 342               | 334    | 330    | 349    | 339     | g/L      | 300 - 360       |
| RDW                          | 19                | 19     | 19.6   | 19.1   | 20      | %CV      | Reported Value  |
| Platelet CNT                 | 287               | 529    | 469    | 368    | 391     | x10E9/L  | 100 - 900       |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 16.2              | 28.6   | 29.8   | 23.9   | 24.3    | fl       | 6.7-9.9         |
| Differential Cell Count      | l                 |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| % Neutrophils                | 21                | 32     | 30     | 41     | 37      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Lymphocytes                | 74                | 56     | 61     | 51     | 57      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Monocytes                  | 3                 | 10     | 8      | 7      | 3       | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Eosinophils                | 2                 | 2      | 1      | 1      | 3       | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Basophils                  | NR <sup>2</sup>   | NR     | NR     | NR     | NR      | %        | Reported Value  |
| Absolute Differential Values | - 1,52            |        |        |        |         | , ,      |                 |
| Neutrophils                  | 1.89              | 3.43   | 3.8    | 6.69   | 7.73    | x10E9/L  | 3.00 - 14.00    |
| Lymphocytes                  | 6.65              | 6      | 7.75   | 8.32   | 11.92   | x10E9/L  | 3.8 - 14.50     |
| Monocytes                    | 0.27              | 1.07   | 1.02   | 1.14   | 0.63    | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.000       |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.18              | 0.21   | 0.13   | 0.16   | 0.63    | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.500       |
| Basophils                    | NR                | NR     | NR     | NR     | NR      | x10E9/L  | 0 - 0.500       |
| Chemistry                    | 1111              | 1110   | 1111   | 1110   | 111     | XIOL9/E  | 0 0.500         |
| Glucose                      | 2                 | 5.9    | 6.7    | 5.6    | 4.9     | mmol/L   | 4.7 - 8.3       |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 6.6               | 6.5    | 7.3    | 8.2    | 8.9     | mmol/L   | 3.5 - 10.6      |
| Creatinine                   | 90                | 83.3   | 80.2   | 85     | 88.4    | μmol/L   | 75 - 205        |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 18                | 20     | 23     | 24     | 25      | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Sodium                       | 148               | 157    | 146    | 145    | 143     | mmol/L   | 135 - 150       |
| Potassium                    | 4.7               | 4.6    | 4.6    | 4.6    | 4.7     | mmol/L   | 4.0 - 6.7       |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 31                | 34     | 32     | 32     | 30      | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Chloride                     | 111               | 118    | 109    | 107    | 106     | mmol/L   | 94 - 110        |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 28.3              | 32.4   | 34.9   | 34.1   | 32.3    | mmol/L   | 18 - 26         |
| Anion Gap                    | 13                | 11     | 7      | 9      | 9       | mmol/L   | 10-20           |
| Calcium                      | 2.33              | 2.61   | 2.54   | 2.57   | 2.45    | mmol/L   | 1.73 - 2.83     |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.73              | 3.07   | 2.92   | 3.08   | 3.01    | mmol/L   | 1.65 - 2.85     |
| Total Protein                | 49                | 59     | 57     | 60     | 62      | g/L      | 70 - 89         |
| Albumin                      | 30.3              | 37.64  | 36.24  | 36.59  | 34.2    | g/L      | 19 - 32         |
| Globulin                     | 19                | 21     | 21     | 23     | 28      | g/L      | 35 - 54         |
| A/G Ratio                    | 1.6               | 1.8    | 1.7    | 1.6    | 1.2     | Ratio    | 0.4 - 1.4       |
| Total Bilirubin              | 3                 | 3      | 3      | 4      | 2       | μmol/L   | 0 - 6           |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 261               | 297    | 260    | 232    | 211     | IU/L     | 180 - 460       |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 89                | 98     | 86     | 78     | 79      | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Gamma gt                     | 38                | 42     | 40     | 44     | 41      | IU/L     | 8.0 - 40        |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 735               | 679    | 1,574  | 5,693  | 1,444   | IU/L     | 00 - 125        |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 293               | 313    | 294    | 292    | 289     | mmol/kg  | NP <sup>3</sup> |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 38                | 35     | 46     | 48     | 41      | IU/L     | 30 - 100        |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 1.1               | 1.7    | 2.4    | 2.1    | 2.2     | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Uric Acid                    | 1.1               | 1.7    |        | 0      | 3       |          | _               |
|                              |                   |        | 20 May |        |         | μmol/L   | Reported Value  |
| Date of Bleed <sup>4</sup>   | 23 May            | 24 May | 30 May | 06 Jun | 19 Jun  |          |                 |

#### Appendix D6. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 6, cont.

| Day of Bleed                       | Day -1     | Day +1    | Day 7              | Day 14             | 1 Month   | Units          | Reference Range |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| Morphology and Coagulation         | Parameters |           |                    |                    |           |                |                 |
| Platelets                          | Adequate   | Adequate  | Adequate           | Adequate           | Adequate  | Reported Value | Adequate        |
| RBC Morph                          | See Below  | See Below | See Below          | See Below          | See Below | Reported Value | Normal          |
| Aniso                              | NR         | NR        | 1+                 | 1+                 | 1+        | Reported Value | NP              |
| Poik                               | 3+         | 3+        | 2+                 | 3+                 | 3+        | Reported Value | NP              |
| Polychrom                          | NR         | NR        | NR                 | NR                 | 1+        | Reported Value | NP              |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive   | Positive  | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive  | Observation    | Negative        |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 1          | 1         | 1                  | 1                  | 1         | g/L            | 1.0 - 3.0       |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 0.8        | 20.1      | 46.4               | 17.7               | 18.1      | second         | 21.0 - 36.0     |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 3.7        | 16.2      | 19                 | 15.3               | 15.6      | second         | 10.0 - 15.0     |
| Date of Bleed                      | 23 May     | 24 May    | 30 May             | 06 Jun             | 19 Jun    |                |                 |

Numbers in bold are outside of the reference range

Not Reported

Not Provided

Year of Bleed: 2007

Appendix D7. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 7.

| Day of Bleed                 | Day -1 | Day +1 | Day 7  | Day 14          | 1 Month | Units    | Reference Range |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| Hematology                   |        |        |        |                 |         |          |                 |
| White Cell Count             | 8.221  | 13     | 11     | 13.1            | 14.41   | x10E9/L  | 11.0 - 21.0     |
| Red Cell Count               | 5.86   | 6.4    | 6.41   | 6.09            | 6.21    | x10E12/L | 5.10 - 8.00     |
| Hemoglobin                   | 113    | 126    | 124    | 122             | 127     | g/L      | 90 - 150        |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.34   | 0.38   | 0.377  | 0.358           | 0.373   | L/L      | 0.36 - 0.48     |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 58     | 59.5   | 58.9   | 58.9            | 60      | fl       | 52 - 66         |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 19.4   | 19.7   | 19.3   | 20.1            | 20.5    | pg       | 17.0 - 24.0     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 334    | 331    | 328    | 341             | 341     | g/L      | 300 - 360       |
| RDW                          | 20.1   | 19.8   | 19.8   | 20.5            | 18.2    | %CV      | Reported Value  |
| Platelet CNT                 | 165    | 434    | 420    | 206             | 411     | x10E9/L  | 100 - 900       |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 17.6   | 19.3   | 16.9   | NR <sup>2</sup> | 23      | fl       | 6.7-9.9         |
| Differential Cell Count      |        |        |        |                 |         |          |                 |
| % Neutrophils                | 3      | 14     | 21     | 33              | 20      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Lymphocytes                | 85     | 76     | 74     | 60              | 72      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Monocytes                  | 6      | 7      | 3      | 5               | 5       | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Eosinophils                | 6      | 3      | 2      | 1               | 1       | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Basophils                  | NR     | NR     | NR     | 0               | 1       | %        | Reported Value  |
| Absolute Differential Values |        |        |        |                 |         | I        | *               |
| Neutrophils                  | 0.25   | 1.82   | 2.31   | 4.33            | 2.93    | x10E9/L  | 3.00 - 14.00    |
| Lymphocytes                  | 6.99   | 9.88   | 8.14   | 7.88            | 10.4    | x10E9/L  | 3.8 - 14.50     |
| Monocytes                    | 0.49   | 0.91   | 0.33   | 0.608           | 0.759   | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.000       |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.49   | 0.39   | 0.22   | 0.174           | 0.133   | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.500       |
| Basophils                    | NR     | NR     | NR     | 0.064           | 0.18    | x10E9/L  | 0 - 0.500       |
| Chemistry                    |        |        |        |                 |         | I        |                 |
| Glucose                      | 4.1    | 8.7    | 6.9    | 7               | 5.5     | mmol/L   | 4.7 - 8.3       |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 4.5    | 4      | 6.1    | 6.3             | 5.1     | mmol/L   | 3.5 - 10.6      |
| Creatinine                   | 76.1   | 81.8   | 76.8   | 73.5            | 78      | μmol/L   | 75 - 205        |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 15     | 12     | 20     | 22              | 16      | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Sodium                       | 152    | 156    | 144    | 144             | 143     | mmol/L   | 135 - 150       |
| Potassium                    | 4.7    | 4.2    | 4.3    | 4.1             | 3.9     | mmol/L   | 4.0 - 6.7       |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 32     | 37     | 33     | 35              | 37      | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Chloride                     | 113    | 120    | 111    | 107             | 105     | mmol/L   | 94 - 110        |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 29.7   | 27.7   | 33.2   | 31.6            | 31.7    | mmol/L   | 18 - 26         |
| Anion Gap                    | 14     | 13     | 4      | 10              | 10      | mmol/L   | 10-20           |
| Calcium                      | 2.38   | 2.59   | 2.53   | 2.63            | 2.51    | mmol/L   | 1.73 - 2.83     |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.87   | 3.21   | 3.19   | 3.19            | 3.24    | mmol/L   | 1.65 - 2.85     |
| Total Protein                | 55     | 59     | 58     | 59              | 59      | g/L      | 70 - 89         |
| Albumin                      | 36     | 39.05  | 38.04  | 39.97           | 37.87   | g/L      | 19 - 32         |
| Globulin                     | 19     | 20     | 20     | 19              | 21      | g/L      | 35 - 54         |
| A/G Ratio                    | 1.9    | 2      | 1.9    | 2.1             | 1.8     | Ratio    | 0.4 - 1.4       |
| Total Bilirubin              | 5      | 3      | 2      | 4               | 2       | μmol/L   | 0 - 6           |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 217    | 195    | 206    | 223             | 202     | IU/L     | 180 - 460       |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 74     | 77     | 60     | 62              | 63      | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Gamma gt                     | 32     | 35     | 32     | 32              | 32      | IU/L     | 8.0 - 40        |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 2,365  | 580    | 1,348  | 1,639           | 2,372   | IU/L     | 00 - 125        |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 300    | 311    | 289    | 289             | 284     | mmol/kg  | NP <sup>3</sup> |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 58     | 52     | 53     | 43              | 67      | IU/L     | 30 - 100        |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 0.9    | 3.3    | 2.4    | 2.8             | 2.2     | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Uric Acid                    | 7      | 3      | 0      | 2               | 0       | μmol/L   | Reported Value  |
| Date of Bleed <sup>4</sup>   | 23 May | 24 May | 30 May | 06 Jun          | 19 Jun  |          | -               |

#### Appendix D7. Clinical Laboratory Data for Pig Chronic Hepatic 7, cont.

| Day of Bleed                       | Day -1     | Day +1    | Day 7                 | Day 14                | 1 Month   | Units          | Reference<br>Range |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|
| Morphology and Coagulation         | Parameters |           |                       |                       |           |                |                    |
| Platelets                          | Adequate   | Adequate  | Adequate              | Adequate              | Adequate  | Reported Value | Adequate           |
| RBC Morph                          | See Below  | See Below | See Below             | See Below             | See Below | Reported Value | Normal             |
| Aniso                              | NR         | 1+        | NR                    | 1+                    | 1+        | Reported Value | NP                 |
| Poik                               | 3+         | 3+        | 3+                    | 3+                    | 3+        | Reported Value | NP                 |
| Polychrom                          | NR         | NR        | NR                    | 2+                    | NR        | Reported Value | NP                 |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive   | Positive  | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive  | Observation    | Negative           |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 2          | 2         | 1                     | 1                     | 1         | g/L            | 1.0 - 3.0          |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 11.8       | 23        | 20.6                  | 19.3                  | 23.3      | second         | 21.0 - 36.0        |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 15.8       | 13.9      | 14.1                  | 15.5                  | 16        | second         | 10.0 - 15.0        |
| Date of Bleed                      | 23 May     | 24 May    | 30 May                | 06 Jun                | 19 Jun    |                |                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Numbers in bold are outside of the reference range
<sup>2</sup> Not Reported
<sup>3</sup> Not Provided
<sup>4</sup> Year of Bleed: 2007

### Appendix D8. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 8.

| Day of Bleed                 | Day -1          | Day +1 | Day 7  | Day 14 | 1 Month | Units    | Reference Range |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| Hematology                   |                 |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| White Cell Count             | 14.11           | 11.9   | 15.6   | 14.4   | 15.21   | x10E9/L  | 11.0 - 21.0     |
| Red Cell Count               | 6.33            | 7.4    | 7.17   | 7.06   | 6.73    | x10E12/L | 5.10 - 8.00     |
| Hemoglobin                   | 113             | 131    | 126    | 123    | 117     | g/L      | 90 - 150        |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.3341          | 0.398  | 0.38   | 0.365  | 0.351   | L/L      | 0.36 - 0.48     |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 52.8            | 53.8   | 53     | 51.7   | 52.2    | fl       | 52 - 66         |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 17.9            | 17.7   | 17.6   | 17.4   | 17.4    | pg       | 17.0 - 24.0     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 339             | 329    | 331    | 337    | 333     | g/L      | 300 - 360       |
| RDW                          | 17.9            | 19.8   | 20.4   | 20.1   | 20.9    | %CV      | Reported Value  |
| Platelet CNT                 | 527             | 599    | 493    | 493    | 393     | x10E9/L  | 100 - 900       |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 14.4            | 15     | 15.7   | 12.9   | 13.9    | fl       | 6.7-9.9         |
| Differential Cell Count      | L               |        |        |        |         |          |                 |
| % Neutrophils                | 4               | 12     | 38     | 33     | 26      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Lymphocytes                | 88              | 73     | 50     | 48     | 68      | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Monocytes                  | 6               | 6      | 6      | 12     | 2       | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Eosinophils                | 2               | 8      | 6      | 4      | 4       | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Basophils                  | NR <sup>2</sup> | 1      | NR     | 3      | NR      | %        | Reported Value  |
| Absolute Differential Values |                 |        |        |        | - 1.22  | , ,      |                 |
| Neutrophils                  | 0.56            | 1.43   | 5.92   | 4.70   | 3.96    | x10E9/L  | 3.00 - 14.00    |
| Lymphocytes                  | 12.42           | 8.69   | 7.8    | 6.93   | 10.34   | x10E9/L  | 3.8 - 14.50     |
| Monocytes                    | 0.85            | 0.71   | 0.94   | 1.72   | 0.3     | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.000       |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.28            | 0.95   | 0.94   | 0.549  | 0.61    | x10E9/L  | 0 - 1.500       |
| Basophils                    | NR              | 0.12   | NR     | 0.474  | NR      | x10E9/L  | 0 - 0.500       |
| Chemistry                    | 1121            | 0.112  | - 1121 | VIII.  | 1,120   | шодугд   | 0 0.000         |
| Glucose                      | 3.3             | 7      | 6.3    | 5.7    | 5.2     | mmol/L   | 4.7 - 8.3       |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 4.9             | 6      | 6      | 7.2    | 6       | mmol/L   | 3.5 - 10.6      |
| Creatinine                   | 101.4           | 92.2   | 89.6   | 95.9   | 96.1    | μmol/L   | 75 - 205        |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 12              | 16     | 17     | 19     | 16      | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Sodium                       | 146             | 150    | 148    | 144    | 142     | mmol/L   | 135 - 150       |
| Potassium                    | 4.1             | 4      | 4.4    | 4.2    | 3.7     | mmol/L   | 4.0 - 6.7       |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 36              | 38     | 34     | 34     | 38      | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Chloride                     | 109             | 111    | 112    | 108    | 105     | mmol/L   | 94 - 110        |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 29.1            | 26.5   | 29.8   | 27.7   | 31.3    | mmol/L   | 18 - 26         |
| Anion Gap                    | 12              | 17     | 11     | 13     | 9       | mmol/L   | 10-20           |
| Calcium                      | 2.57            | 2.79   | 2.69   | 2.68   | 2.56    | mmol/L   | 1.73 - 2.83     |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.46            | 3.27   | 3.03   | 2.93   | 2.75    | mmol/L   | 1.65 - 2.85     |
| Total Protein                | 49              | 57     | 56     | 63     | 66      | g/L      | 70 - 89         |
| Albumin                      | 36.38           | 42.91  | 39.62  | 38.24  | 36.42   | g/L      | 19 - 32         |
| Globulin                     | 13              | 14     | 16     | 25     | 30      | g/L      | 35 - 54         |
| A/G Ratio                    | 2.9             | 3      | 2.4    | 1.5    | 1.2     | Ratio    | 0.4 - 1.4       |
| Total Bilirubin              | 4               | 3      | 3      | 4      | 2       | μmol/L   | 0 - 6           |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 261             | 268    | 236    | 204    | 237     | IU/L     | 180 - 460       |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 84              | 89     | 74     | 71     | 80      | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Gamma gt                     | 43              | 55     | 57     | 66     | 53      | IU/L     | 8.0 - 40        |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 728             | 673    | 1,055  | 4,911  | 1,577   | IU/L     | 00 - 125        |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 287             | 299    | 296    | 289    | 282     | mmol/kg  | NP <sup>3</sup> |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 89              | 53     | 58     | 61     | 56      | IU/L     | 30 - 100        |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 11.5            | 2.1    | 3.8    | 4.3    | 2.9     | IU/L     | Reported Value  |
| Uric Acid                    | 11.3            | 18     | 5.6    | 3      | 2.9     | μmol/L   | Reported Value  |
| Date of Bleed <sup>4</sup>   |                 |        |        |        |         | μποι/L   | Reported value  |
| Date of Rieed                | 23 May          | 24 May | 30 May | 06 Jun | 19 Jun  |          |                 |

#### Appendix D8. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pig 8, cont.

| Day of Bleed                       | Day -1     | Day +1    | Day 7                 | Day 14                | 1 Month   | Units          | Reference<br>Range |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|
| Morphology and Coagulation         | Parameters |           |                       |                       |           |                |                    |
| Platelets                          | Adequate   | Adequate  | Adequate              | Adequate              | Adequate  | Reported Value | Adequate           |
| RBC Morph                          | See Below  | See Below | See Below             | See Below             | See Below | Reported Value | Normal             |
| Aniso                              | NR         | 1+        | NR                    | NR                    | 1+        | Reported Value | NP                 |
| Poik                               | 3+         | 2+        | 3+                    | 3+                    | 3+        | Reported Value | NP                 |
| Polychrom                          | NR         | 1+        | NR                    |                       | 1+        | Reported Value | NP                 |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive   | Positive  | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive  | Observation    | Negative           |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 2          | 2         | 1                     | 2                     | 1         | g/L            | 1.0 - 3.0          |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 12.7       | 23.7      | 24.7                  | 21.3                  | 20.3      | second         | 21.0 - 36.0        |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 13.7       | 15.8      | 15.5                  | 15.6                  | 16.5      | second         | 10.0 - 15.0        |
| Date of Bleed                      | 23 May     | 24 May    | 30 May                | 06 Jun                | 19 Jun    |                |                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Numbers in bold are outside of the reference range
<sup>2</sup> Not Reported
<sup>3</sup> Not Provided
<sup>4</sup> Year of Bleed: 2007

Appendix D9. Clinical Laboratory Data for Acute Pigs 9-12.

| Day of Bleed   Day -1   Day |  | Pig 9           | Pig 10 | Pig 11 | Pig 12 | Units    | Reference Range |
|---|--|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| White Cell Count         25.81         14.8         16.412         19.7         x10E9L         11.0 - 21.0           Red Cell Count         7.73         7.44         6.47         7.54         x10E12L         5.10 - 8.00           Hemnoglobin         142         139         124         133         gL         90.150           Mean Corp Hemoglobin         18.4         18.8         19.1         17.7         pg         17.0 - 24.0           Mean Corp Hemoglobin Corc         331         337         333         339         gL         300 - 360           RBW         19.7         20.5         19.2         22.5         %CV         Reported Value           Platelet CNT         422         280         509         491         x10E9-L         100 - 900           Mean Patclet Volume         20.7         NB         15.9         16.3         n         6.79.9           Mean Elected Count         19.7         6         8         67         59         63         %         Reported Value           Mc Espondocytes         688         67         59         63         %         Reported Value           Mc Espondocytes         68         67         59         63   | Day of Bleed   | Day -1          | Day -1 | Day -1 | Day -1 |          |                 |
| Red Cell Count  | Hematology   | •               | •      |        |        |          | •               |
| Hemoglobin   142   139   124   133   g.L   90-150     Hematocrit  | White Cell Count   | 25.81           | 14.8   | 16.412 | 19.7   | x10E9/L  | 11.0 - 21.0     |
| Hematocrit   0.43   | Red Cell Count   | 7.73            | 7.41   | 6.47   | 7.54   | x10E12/L | 5.10 - 8.00     |
| Hematocrit  | Hemoglobin   | 142             | 139    | 124    | 133    | g/L      | 90 - 150        |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         18.4         18.8         19.1         17.7         pg         17.0 - 24.0           Mean Corp Hemoglobin Core         331         337         333         329         gL         300 - 360           RDW         19.7         20.5         19.2         22.5         %CV         Reported Value           Platelet CNT         422         280         509         491         x10E9/L         100 - 900           Mean Platelet Volume         20.7         NR²         15.9         16.3         fl         6.79.9           Differental Cell Count         7         86         66°         67         59         63         %         Reported Value           % Lymphocytes         68°         67         59         63         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         1         2         1         1         2         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         2         1         1         2         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         2         1         1         9         Reported Value           Nacionchilis         5.68         3.45         4.92         5.05  | Hematocrit   | 0.43            | 0.412  | 0.371  | 0.405  | -        | 0.36 - 0.48     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Cone   331   337   333   329   g/L   300 - 360   | Mean Corp Volume   | 55.7            | 55.7   | 57.3   | 53.7   | fl       | 52 - 66         |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc   331   337   333   329   g/L   300 - 360   RDW   19.7   20.5   19.2   22.5   %CV   Reported Value   Mean Platelet Volume   20.7   NR²   15.9   16.3   П   6.7-9.9  | Mean Corp Hemoglobin   | 18.4            | 18.8   | 19.1   | 17.7   | pg       | 17.0 - 24.0     |
| RDW   | Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc  | 331             | 337    | 333    | 329    |          | 300 - 360       |
| Mean Platelet Volume  | RDW  | 19.7            | 20.5   | 19.2   | 22.5   | %CV      | Reported Value  |
| Differential Cell Count   | Platelet CNT   | 422             | 280    | 509    | 491    | x10E9/L  | 100 - 900       |
| % Neutrophils         22         23         30         26         %         Reported Value           % Lymphocytes         66*         67         59         63         %         Reported Value           % Monocytes         9         6         8         7         %         Reported Value           % Eosinophils         1         2         1         2         %         Reported Value           & Basophils         NR         2         1         1         %         Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values         NR         2         1         1         %         Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values         NR         3.45         4.92         5.05         x10E9/L         3.00-14.00           Lymphocytes         17.55         9.93         9.75         12.5         x10E9/L         3.8-14.50           Monocytes         2.32         0.913         1.28         1.43         x10E9/L         3.8-14.50           Monocytes         2.32         0.913         1.28         1.43         x10E9/L         3.8-14.50           Monocytes         2.32         0.913         1.28         1.43         x10E9/L         3.0-1.50 <tr< td=""><td>Mean Platelet Volume</td><td>20.7</td><td><math>NR^2</math></td><td>15.9</td><td>16.3</td><td>fl</td><td>6.7-9.9</td></tr<>   | Mean Platelet Volume   | 20.7            | $NR^2$ | 15.9   | 16.3   | fl       | 6.7-9.9         |
| % Lymphocytes         68¹         67         59         63         %         Reported Value           % Monocytes         9         6         8         7         %         Reported Value           % Eosinophils         NR         2         1         1         2         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         2         1         1         %         Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values         NR         2.3         3.45         4.92         5.05         NIOE9L         3.00 - 14.00           Lymphocytes         2.32         0.913         1.28         1.43         x10E9/L         3.8 - 14.50           Monocytes         2.32         0.913         1.28         1.43         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Eosinophils         0.26         0.237         0.232         0.42         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Basophils         NR         0.28         0.23         0.42         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Eosinophils         0.26         0.237         0.232         0.42         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Basophils         NR         R         2         0.23         0.23  | Differential Cell Count  | <b>.</b>        | L.     |        |        |          | l .             |
| % Monocytes         9         6         8         7         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         2         1         2         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         2         1         2         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         2         1         1         %         Reported Value           Neutrophils         5.68         3.45         4.92         5.05         x10E9/L         3.00-14.00           Lymphocytes         17.55         9.93         9.75         12.5         x10E9/L         3.8-14.50           Monocytes         2.32         0.913         1.28         1.43         x10E9/L         0-1.500           Eosinophils         0.26         0.237         0.232         0.422         x10E9/L         0-1.500           Basophils         NR         0.228         0.23         0.212         x10E9/L         0-1.500           Basophils         NR         0.228         0.23         0.212         x10E9/L         0-1.500           Christin         1         1         1         1         1         4         4         4         4         4<  | % Neutrophils  | 22              | 23     | 30     | 26     | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Monocytes         9         6         8         7         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         2         1         2         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         2         1         2         %         Reported Value           % Basophils         NR         2         1         1         %         Reported Value           Neutrophils         5.68         3.45         4.92         5.05         x10E9/L         3.00-14.00           Lymphocytes         17.55         9.93         9.75         12.5         x10E9/L         3.8-14.50           Monocytes         2.32         0.913         1.28         1.43         x10E9/L         0-1.500           Eosinophils         0.26         0.237         0.232         0.422         x10E9/L         0-1.500           Basophils         NR         0.228         0.23         0.212         x10E9/L         0-1.500           Basophils         NR         0.228         0.23         0.212         x10E9/L         0-1.500           Christin         1         1         1         1         1         4         4         4         4         4<  | -  | 68 <sup>1</sup> | 67     | 59     | 63     | %        | Reported Value  |
| % Basophils         NR         2         1         1         % Reported Value           Absolute Differential Values           Neutrophils         5.68         3.45         4.92         5.05         x10E9/L         3.00 - 14.00           Lymphocytes         17.55         9.93         9.75         12.5         x10E9/L         3.0- 14.00           Lymphocytes         2.32         0.913         1.28         1.43         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Eosinophils         0.26         0.237         0.232         0.442         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Basophils         NR         0.228         0.23         0.212         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Basophils         NR         0.228         0.23         0.42         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Basophils         NR         0.228         0.23         0.442         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Basophils         NR         0.228         0.23         0.212         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Chemistry         10         10         10         10         10         1.00         0 - 0.500           Chemistry         10         11         10         11  | % Monocytes  |                 | 6      | 8      | 7      | %        | Reported Value  |
| Neutrophils   5.68   3.45   4.92   5.05   x10E9/L   3.00 - 14.00  | % Eosinophils  | 1               | 2      | 1      | 2      | %        | Reported Value  |
| Neutrophils   | % Basophils  | NR              | 2      | 1      | 1      | %        | Reported Value  |
| Lymphocytes         17.55         9.93         9.75         12.5         x10E9/L         3.8 - 14.50           Monocytes         2.32         0.913         1.28         1.43         x10E9/L         0 - 1.000           Eosinophils         0.26         0.237         0.232         0.442         x10E9/L         0 - 1.500           Basophils         NR         0.228         0.23         0.212         x10E9/L         0 - 0.500           Chemistry           Glucose         6.4         6.3         6.7         8.5         mmol/L         4.7 - 8.3           Blood Urea Nitrogen         8.2         8.5         10.2         11.9         mmol/L         3.5 - 10.6           Creatinine         115.8         118.5         102.9         130.5         µmol/L         75 - 205           BUN/Cr Ratio         18         18         25         23         Ratio         Reported Value           Sodium         147         146         146         146         mmol/L         135 - 150           Potassium         4.3         4         3.9         4.3         mmol/L         4.0 - 6.7           Na/K Ratio         34         37         37         34         <  | Absolute Differential Values   |                 |        |        |        |          |                 |
| Monocytes   2.32   0.913   1.28   1.43   x10E9/L   0 - 1.000  | Neutrophils  | 5.68            | 3.45   | 4.92   | 5.05   | x10E9/L  | 3.00 - 14.00    |
| Monocytes   2.32   0.913   1.28   1.43   x10E9/L   0 - 1.000  | Lymphocytes  | 17.55           | 9.93   | 9.75   | 12.5   | x10E9/L  | 3.8 - 14.50     |
| Desinophils   Desinophils   Desinophils   NR   Desinophils   NR   Desinophils   NR   Desinophils   NR   Desinophils   Desinophils   NR   Desinophils   De | , , ,  |                 |        |        |        |          |                 |
| Basophils   | •  |                 | 0.237  |        |        |          | +               |
| Chemistry         Glucose         6.4         6.3         6.7         8.5         mmol/L         4.7 - 8.3           Blood Urea Nitrogen         8.2         8.5         10.2         11.9         mmol/L         3.5 - 10.6           Creatinine         115.8         118.5         102.9         130.5         μmol/L         75 - 205           BUN/Cr Ratio         18         18         25         23         Ratio         Reported Value           Sodium         147         146         146         146         mmol/L         135 - 150           Potassium         4.3         4         3.9         4.3         mmol/L         4.0 - 6.7           Na/K Ratio         34         37         37         34         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         108         108         106         107         mmol/L         94 - 110           Carbon Dioxide         26         27.1         30.3         18.7         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85   |  |                 |        |        |        |          |                 |
| Glucose         6.4         6.3         6.7         8.5         mmol/L         4.7 - 8.3           Blood Urea Nitrogen         8.2         8.5         10.2         11.9         mmol/L         3.5 - 10.6           Creatinine         115.8         118.5         102.9         130.5         μmol/L         75 - 205           BUN/Cr Ratio         18         18         25         23         Ratio         Reported Value           Sodium         147         146         146         146         mmol/L         135 - 150           Potassium         4.3         4         3.9         4.3         mmol/L         4.0 - 6.7           Na/K Ratio         34         37         37         34         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         108         108         106         107         mmol/L         4.0 - 6.7           Na/K Ratio         108         108         106         107         mmol/L         49 - 110           Carbon Dioxide         26         27.1         30.3         18.7         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium  |  |                 |        |        |        |          |                 |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen         8.2         8.5         10.2         11.9         mmol/L         3.5 - 10.6           Creatinine         115.8         118.5         102.9         130.5         μmol/L         75 - 205           BUN/Cr Ratio         18         18         25         23         Ratio         Reported Value           Sodium         147         146         146         146         mmol/L         135 - 150           Potassium         4.3         4         3.9         4.3         mmol/L         4.0 - 6.7           Na/K Ratio         34         37         37         34         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         108         108         106         107         mmol/L         40 - 6.7           Carbon Dioxide         26         27.1         30.3         18.7         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.63         2.52         2.47         2.66         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin  | , and the second | 6.4             | 6.3    | 6.7    | 8.5    | mmol/L   | 4.7 - 8.3       |
| BUN/Cr Ratio         18         18         25         23         Ratio         Reported Value           Sodium         147         146         146         146         mmol/L         135 - 150           Potassium         4.3         4         3.9         4.3         mmol/L         4.0 - 6.7           Na/K Ratio         34         37         37         34         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         108         108         106         107         mmol/L         94 - 110           Carbon Dioxide         26         27.1         30.3         18.7         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.63         2.52         2.47         2.66         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.19         3.08         3.09         3.64         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23 <td>Blood Urea Nitrogen</td> <td>8.2</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>10.2</td> <td>11.9</td> <td></td> <td>3.5 - 10.6</td>  | Blood Urea Nitrogen  | 8.2             | 8.5    | 10.2   | 11.9   |          | 3.5 - 10.6      |
| Sodium         147         146         146         146         146         mmol/L         135 - 150           Potassium         4.3         4         3.9         4.3         mmol/L         4.0 - 6.7           Na/K Ratio         34         37         37         34         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         108         108         106         107         mmol/L         94 - 110           Carbon Dioxide         26         27.1         30.3         18.7         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.63         2.52         2.47         2.66         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.19         3.08         3.09         3.64         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         <  | Creatinine   | 115.8           | 118.5  | 102.9  | 130.5  | μmol/L   | 75 - 205        |
| Potassium         4.3         4         3.9         4.3         mmol/L         4.0 - 6.7           Na/K Ratio         34         37         37         34         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         108         108         106         107         mmol/L         94 - 110           Carbon Dioxide         26         27.1         30.3         18.7         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.63         2.52         2.47         2.66         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.19         3.08         3.09         3.64         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3  | BUN/Cr Ratio   | 18              | 18     | 25     | 23     | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Na/K Ratio         34         37         37         34         Ratio         Reported Value           Chloride         108         108         106         107         mmol/L         94 - 110           Carbon Dioxide         26         27.1         30.3         18.7         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.63         2.52         2.47         2.66         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.19         3.08         3.09         3.64         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163   | Sodium   | 147             | 146    | 146    | 146    | mmol/L   | 135 - 150       |
| Chloride         108         108         106         107         mmol/L         94 - 110           Carbon Dioxide         26         27.1         30.3         18.7         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.63         2.52         2.47         2.66         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.19         3.08         3.09         3.64         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         1U/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78  | Potassium  | 4.3             | 4      | 3.9    | 4.3    |          |                 |
| Carbon Dioxide         26         27.1         30.3         18.7         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.63         2.52         2.47         2.66         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.19         3.08         3.09         3.64         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60  | Na/K Ratio   | 34              | 37     | 37     | 34     | Ratio    | Reported Value  |
| Carbon Dioxide         26         27.1         30.3         18.7         mmol/L         18 - 26           Anion Gap         17         15         14         25         mmol/L         10-20           Calcium         2.63         2.52         2.47         2.66         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.19         3.08         3.09         3.64         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60  |  | 108             | 108    | 106    | 107    | mmol/L   | <u> </u>        |
| Calcium         2.63         2.52         2.47         2.66         mmol/L         1.73 - 2.83           Phosphorus         3.19         3.08         3.09         3.64         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         80 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality  | Carbon Dioxide   | 26              | 27.1   | 30.3   | 18.7   | mmol/L   | 18 - 26         |
| Phosphorus         3.19         3.08         3.09         3.64         mmol/L         1.65 - 2.85           Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         <   | Anion Gap  | 17              | 15     | 14     | 25     | mmol/L   | 10-20           |
| Total Protein         63         65         62         65         g/L         70 - 89           Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO   | Calcium  | 2.63            | 2.52   | 2.47   | 2.66   | mmol/L   | 1.73 - 2.83     |
| Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid   | Phosphorus   | 3.19            | 3.08   | 3.09   | 3.64   | mmol/L   | 1.65 - 2.85     |
| Albumin         40.44         40.8         41.27         41.9         g/L         19 - 32           Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid   | Total Protein  | 63              | 65     | 62     | 65     | g/L      | 70 - 89         |
| Globulin         23         24         21         23         g/L         35 - 54           A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         0         6         4         13         μmol/L         Reported Value  | Albumin  | 40.44           | 40.8   | 41.27  | 41.9   |          | 19 - 32         |
| A/G Ratio         1.8         1.7         2         1.8         Ratio         0.4 - 1.4           Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         0         6         4         13         μmol/L         Reported Value   | Globulin   | 23              | 24     | 21     | 23     |          | 35 - 54         |
| Total Bilirubin         3         2         2         3         μmol/L         0 - 6           Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         0         6         4         13         μmol/L         Reported Value   | A/G Ratio  | 1.8             | 1.7    | 2      | 1.8    |          |                 |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         163         187         294         209         IU/L         180 - 460           ALT (Sgpt)         78         86         66         62         IU/L         Reported Value           Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         0         6         4         13         μmol/L         Reported Value  | Total Bilirubin  | 3               | 2      | 2      | 3      | μmol/L   | 0 - 6           |
| Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         0         6         4         13         μmol/L         Reported Value   | Alkaline Phosphatase   | 163             | 187    | 294    | 209    | IU/L     | 180 - 460       |
| Gamma gt         60         64         33         58         IU/L         8.0 - 40           Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         0         6         4         13         μmol/L         Reported Value   | 1  |                 |        |        |        |          |                 |
| Creatine Phosphokinase         2,379         1,669         2,918         726         IU/L         00 - 125           Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300         mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         0         6         4         13         μmol/L         Reported Value  |  |                 |        |        |        |          | <u> </u>        |
| Calculated Osmolality         296         294         296         300 mmol/kg         NP³           AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         0         6         4         13         μmol/L         Reported Value   |  |                 |        |        |        |          |                 |
| AST (Sgot)         44         45         66         53         IU/L         30 - 100           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         5.7         3.7         3.1         9.3         IU/L         Reported Value           Uric Acid         0         6         4         13         μmol/L         Reported Value   | 1  |                 |        |        |        |          |                 |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO     5.7     3.7     3.1     9.3     IU/L     Reported Value       Uric Acid     0     6     4     13     μmol/L     Reported Value  | ·  |                 |        |        |        |          |                 |
| Uric Acid 0 6 4 13 μmol/L Reported Value  | , ,  |                 |        |        |        |          |                 |
|   | , ,  |                 |        |        |        |          | *               |
| 1 17 July 1 19 July 1   | Date of Bleed <sup>4</sup>   | 19 Jun          | 19 Jun | 19 Jun | 19 Jun | m01/ E   | reported value  |

#### Appendix D9. Clinical Laboratory Data for Acute Pigs 9 – 12, cont.

|                                    | Pig 9                                 | Pig 10    | Pig 11    | Pig 12    | Units          | Reference Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Day of Bleed                       | Day -1                                | Day -1    | Day -1    | Day -1    |                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Morphology and Coagulation P       | Morphology and Coagulation Parameters |           |           |           |                |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Platelets                          | Adequate                              | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | Reported Value | Adequate        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RBC Morph                          | See Below                             | See Below | See Below | See Below | Reported Value | Normal          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aniso                              | 1+                                    | 1+        | 1+        | 1+        | Reported Value | NP              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poik                               | 3+                                    | 3+        | 3+        | 3+        | Reported Value | NP              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polychrom                          | 1+                                    | 1+        | 1+        | 1+        | Reported Value | NP              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive                              | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | Observation    | Negative        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 1                                     | 2         | 1         | 1         | g/L            | 1.0 - 3.0       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 23.1                                  | 21.5      | 22.3      | 27        | second         | 21.0 - 36.0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 16                                    | 16.1      | 15.3      | 16.3      | second         | 10.0 - 15.0     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date of Bleed                      | 19 Jun                                | 19 Jun    | 19 Jun    | 19 Jun    | •              |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Numbers in bold are outside of the reference range
<sup>2</sup> Not Reported
<sup>3</sup> Not Provided
<sup>4</sup> Year of Bleed: 2007

#### Appendix E. Summary Clinical Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4

Appendix E1. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4 on Day -1 Appendix E2. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4 on Day +1 Appendix E3. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4 on Day 7 Appendix E4. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4 on Day 14 Appendix E5. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4 at 1 Month

**Appendix E1. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4 on Day -1** 

| Animal Number:               | Pig 1           | Pig 2  | Pig 3  | Pig 4    | Mean     | STDEV  |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|
| Time Post Embolization       | Day -1          | Day -1 | Day -1 | Day -1   | Day -1   | Day -1 |
| Hematology                   |                 |        | •      | ·        |          |        |
| White Cell Count             | 14.6            | 13.01  | 19.1   | 19.9     | 16.65    | 3.37   |
| Red Cell Count               | 6.93            | 5.84   | 7.02   | 8.06     | 6.96     | 0.91   |
| Hemoglobin                   | 129             | 108    | 126    | 141      | 126.00   | 13.64  |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.386           | 0.315  | 0.377  | 0.454    | 0.38     | 0.06   |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 55.7            | 53.9   | 53.7   | 56.2     | 54.88    | 1.26   |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 18.6            | 18.5   | 18     | 17.5     | 18.15    | 0.51   |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 334             | 343    | 335    | 311      | 330.75   | 13.77  |
| RDW                          | 21              | 19.3   | 21.1   | 21.6     | 20.75    | 1.00   |
| Platelet CNT                 | 460             | 357    | 653    | 229      | 424.75   | 179.12 |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | NR <sup>1</sup> | 19.7   | 17.2   | NR       | 18.45    | 1.77   |
| Differential Cell Count      |                 |        |        | <u> </u> |          |        |
| % Neutrophils                | 33              | 59     | 40     | 27       | 39.75    | 13.89  |
| % Lymphocytes                | 60              | 34     | 52     | 68       | 53.50    | 14.55  |
| % Monocytes                  | 4               | 7      | 6      | 3        | 5.00     | 1.83   |
| % Eosinophils                | 1               | NR     | 2      | 1        | 1.33     | 0.58   |
| % Basophils                  | 1               | NR     | NR     | 1        | 1.00     | 0.00   |
| Absolute Differential Values | l               | · ·    | -      |          |          |        |
| Neutrophils                  | 4.85            | 7.68   | 7.64   | 5.3      | 6.37     | 1.50   |
| Lymphocytes                  | 8.79            | 4.42   | 9.93   | 13.5     | 9.16     | 3.74   |
| Monocytes                    | 0.603           | 0.91   | 1.15   | 0.696    | 0.84     | 0.24   |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.198           | NR     | 0.38   | 0.26     | 0.28     | 0.09   |
| Basophils                    | 0.134           | NR     | NR     | 0.117    | 0.13     | 0.01   |
| Chemistry                    |                 | - 1,2- |        | *****    |          |        |
| Glucose                      | 4.5             | 4.1    | 7.3    | 8.8      | 6.18     | 2.26   |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 5.9             | 5.6    | 6.4    | 5.9      | 5.95     | 0.33   |
| Creatinine                   | 100.9           | 97.7   | 77.4   | 83.4     | 89.85    | 11.26  |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 15              | 14     | 21     | 18       | 17.00    | 3.16   |
| Sodium                       | 137             | 140    | 148    | 148      | 143.25   | 5.62   |
| Potassium                    | 4.4             | 5.1    | 6.2    | 5.4      | 5.28     | 0.75   |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 31              | 27     | 24     | 27       | 27.25    | 2.87   |
| Chloride                     | 102             | 104    | 109    | 109      | 106.00   | 3.56   |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 20.6            | 29.4   | 27.5   | 21.4     | 24.73    | 4.38   |
| Anion Gap                    | 19              | 12     | 18     | 23       | 18.00    | 4.55   |
| Calcium                      | 2.41            | 2.59   | 2.82   | 2.94     | 2.69     | 0.24   |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.26            | 3.73   | 3.87   | 3.93     | 3.70     | 0.30   |
| Total Protein                | 50              | 46     | 54     | 51       | 50.25    | 3.30   |
| Albumin                      | 35.22           | 29.18  | 34.41  | 33.44    | 33.06    | 2.69   |
| Globulin                     | 15              | 17     | 20     | 18       | 17.50    | 2.08   |
| A/G Ratio                    | 2.4             | 1.7    | 1.8    | 1.9      | 1.95     | 0.31   |
| Total Bilirubin              | 5               | INV    | 3      | 4        | 4.00     | 1.00   |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 263             | 289    | 318    | 317      | 296.75   | 26.21  |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 83              | 86     | 84     | 90       | 85.75    | 3.10   |
| Gamma gt                     | 58              | 56     | 65     | 60       | 59.75    | 3.86   |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 1,747           | 2,753  | 2,647  | 1,587    | 2,183.50 | 601.53 |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 273             | 280    | 301    | 300      | 288.50   | 14.15  |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 64              | 68     | 61     | 53       | 61.50    | 6.35   |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 4.7             | 3.2    | 2.9    | 6.5      | 4.33     | 1.65   |
| Uric Acid                    | 14              | 28     | 17     | 18       | 19.25    | 6.08   |

#### Appendix E1. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4 on Day -1, cont.

| Animal Number:               | Pig 1     | Pig 2     | Pig 3     | Pig 4     | Mean            | STDEV  |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|
| Time Post Embolization       | Day -1          | Day -1 |
| Morphology and Coagulation P |           |           |           |           |                 |        |
| Platelets                    | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | Increased | NA <sup>2</sup> | NA     |
| RBC Morph                    | See Below | See Below | See Below | See Below | NA              | NA     |
| Aniso                        | 1+        | 2+        | 1+        | 1+        | NA              | NA     |
| Poik                         | 3+        | 3+        | 3+        | 3+        | NA              | NA     |
| Polychrom                    | 1+        | 1+        | 1+        | 1+        | NA              | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Degradation       | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | NA              | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative | 2         | 1         | 1         | 2         | 1.50            | 0.58   |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time    | 10.3      | 11.7      | 11.4      | 10.8      | 11.05           | 0.62   |
| Prothrombin Time             | 15.4      | 15.6      | 15.2      | 15        | 15.30           | 0.26   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Not Reported <sup>2</sup>Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV.

Appendix E2. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 – 4 on Day +1

| Animal Number:               | Pig 1           | Pig 2  | Pig 3     | Pig 4  |   | Mean      | STDEV     |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Time Post Embolization       | Day +1          | Day +1 | Day +1    | Day +1 | - | Day +1    | Day +1    |
| Hematology                   |                 | •      | •         | ·      |   |           | •         |
| White Cell Count             | NR <sup>1</sup> | 13.746 | 19.439    | 15.836 |   | 16.34     | 2.88      |
| Red Cell Count               | NR              | 6.91   | 7.86      | 7.7    |   | 7.49      | 0.51      |
| Hemoglobin                   | NR              | 128    | 135       | 138    | - | 133.67    | 5.13      |
| Hematocrit                   | NR              | 0.377  | 0.417     | 0.416  |   | 0.40      | 0.02      |
| Mean Corp Vol                | NR              | 54.6   | 53        | 54     |   | 53.87     | 0.81      |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | NR              | 18.5   | 17.1      | 17.9   | - | 17.83     | 0.70      |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | NR              | 338    | 323       | 332    |   | 331.00    | 7.55      |
| RDW                          | NR              | 19.7   | 21.2      | 21.7   | - | 20.87     | 1.04      |
| Platelet CNT                 | NR              | 381    | 675       | 363    | F | 473.00    | 175.17    |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | NR              | 22.7   | 15.8      | NR     | - | 19.25     | 4.88      |
| Differential Cell Count      | Į.              |        |           |        | - |           |           |
| % Neutrophils                | NR              | 43     | 36        | 32     | - | 37.00     | 5.57      |
| % Lymphocytes                | NR              | 46     | 55        | 54     | - | 51.67     | 4.93      |
| % Monocytes                  | NR              | 7      | 5         | 9      | - | 7.00      | 2.00      |
| % Eosinophils                | NR              | 3      | 2         | 2      | l | 2.33      | 0.58      |
| % Basophils                  | NR              | 0      | 1         | 2      |   | 1.00      | 1.00      |
| Absolute Differential Values |                 |        |           |        |   | Į.        |           |
| Neutrophils                  | NR              | 5.95   | 7.06      | 5.1    |   | 6.04      | 0.98      |
| Lymphocytes                  | NR              | 6.39   | 10.7      | 8.6    | Ī | 8.56      | 2.16      |
| Monocytes                    | NR              | 0.906  | 1.05      | 1.48   |   | 1.15      | 0.30      |
| Eosinophils                  | NR              | 0.467  | 0.463     | 0.391  |   | 0.44      | 0.04      |
| Basophils                    | NR              | 0.033  | 0.166     | 0.265  |   | 0.15      | 0.12      |
| Chemistry                    |                 |        |           |        |   | •         |           |
| Glucose                      | 9.5             | 7.8    | 8.4       | 10.2   |   | 8.98      | 1.08      |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 8               | 8.1    | 9.2       | 8.8    |   | 8.53      | 0.57      |
| Creatinine                   | 135.8           | 145.4  | 77        | 193.1  |   | 137.83    | 47.67     |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 15              | 14     | 30        | 11     |   | 17.50     | 8.50      |
| Sodium                       | 145             | 147    | 136       | 144    |   | 143.00    | 4.83      |
| Potassium                    | 6               | 4      | 8.5       | 3.5    |   | 5.50      | 2.27      |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 24              | 37     | 16        | 41     |   | 29.50     | 11.56     |
| Chloride                     | 110             | 110    | 107       | 105    |   | 108.00    | 2.45      |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 16.6            | 24.3   | 11.4      | 19.6   |   | 17.98     | 5.41      |
| Anion Gap                    | 24              | 17     | 26        | 23     |   | 22.50     | 3.87      |
| Calcium                      | 2.09            | 2.53   | 2.32      | 2.39   |   | 2.33      | 0.18      |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.2             | 2.72   | 4         | 3.05   |   | 3.24      | 0.54      |
| Total Protein                | 62              | 56     | 64        | 59     |   | 60.25     | 3.50      |
| Albumin                      | 42.57           | 34.77  | 45.03     | 37.89  |   | 40.07     | 4.61      |
| Globulin                     | 19              | 21     | 19        | 21     |   | 20.00     | 1.15      |
| A/G Ratio                    | 2.2             | 1.6    | 2.4       | 1.8    |   | 2.00      | 0.37      |
| Total Bilirubin              | 1               | 4      | hemolyzed | 5      |   | 3.33      | 2.08      |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 270             | 256    | 340       | 281    |   | 286.75    | 36.94     |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 124             | 100    | 198       | 112    |   | 133.50    | 44.10     |
| Gamma gt                     | 60              | 73     | 106       | 64     |   | 75.75     | 20.89     |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 24,648          | 1,700  | 22,729    | 1,493  |   | 12,642.50 | 12,779.14 |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 298             | 297    | 286       | 293    |   | 293.50    | 5.45      |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 562             | 144    | 1414      | 154    |   | 568.50    | 596.36    |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 32.9            | 16.8   | 10.5      | 9.2    |   | 17.35     | 10.89     |
| Uric Acid                    | 23              | 21     | 55        | 24     |   | 30.75     | 16.21     |

#### Appendix E2. Clinical Laboratory Data for Pigs 1 – 4 on Day +1, cont.

| Animal Number:                     | Pig 1                 | Pig 2                 | Pig 3                 | Pig 4                 | Mean            | STDEV  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Time Post Embolization             | Day +1                | Day +1                | Day +1                | Day +1                | Day +1          | Day +1 |
| Morphology and Coagulation P       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                 |        |
| Platelets                          | NR                    | Adequate              | Adequate              | Adequate              | NA <sup>2</sup> | NA     |
| RBC Morph                          | NR                    | See                   | See Below             | See                   | NA              | NA     |
| Aniso                              | NR                    | 2+                    | 1+                    | 1+                    | NA              | NA     |
| Poik                               | NR                    | 3+                    | 3+                    | 3+                    | NA              | NA     |
| Polychrom                          | NR                    | NR                    | NR                    | NR                    | NA              | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | NA              | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | NR                    | 2                     | 1                     | 1                     | 1.33            | 0.58   |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 60 <sup>3</sup>       | 24.3                  | 34                    | 60                    | 44.58           | 18.25  |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 60                    | 15.2                  | 17.4                  | 34.1                  | 31.68           | 20.68  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Not Reported

<sup>2</sup>Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

<sup>3</sup>The values in bold were reported as being >60 (Appendix D, Clinical Laboratory Data for Individual Animals). Since the true value is unknown, they are given here as "60" for the purposes of calculating mean and standard deviation.

Appendix E3. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4 on Day 7

| Animal Number:               | Pig 1           | Pig 2    | Pig 3 | Pig 4           | Mean    | STDEV      |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| Time Post Embolization       | Day 7           | Day 7    | Day 7 | Day 7           | Day 7   | Day 7      |
| Hematology                   | ,               | ,        | ,     |                 | 1 -     |            |
| White Cell Count             | 15.41           | 12.5     | 16    | NS <sup>2</sup> | 14.64   | 1.87       |
| Red Cell Count               | 6.13            | 5.69     | 6.27  | NS              | 6.03    | 3 0.30     |
| Hemoglobin                   | 116             | 104      | 106   | NS              | 108.6   | 7 6.43     |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.336           | 0.312    | 0.321 | NS              | 0.33    | 2 0.01     |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 54.8            | 54.8     | 51.2  | NS              | 53.60   | 2.08       |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 18.9            | 18.3     | 16.8  | NS              | 18.0    | 1.08       |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 345             | 334      | 329   | NS              | 336.0   | 8.19       |
| RDW                          | 20.5            | 19.7     | 19.4  | NS              | 19.8    | 7 0.57     |
| Platelet CNT                 | 530             | 485      | 870   | NS              | 628.33  | 3 210.50   |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | NR <sup>1</sup> | 24.7     | 14.2  | NS              | 19.4    | 7.42       |
| Differential Cell Count      |                 | <u> </u> |       |                 |         |            |
| % Neutrophils                | 29              | 28       | 37    | NS              | 31.3    | 3 4.93     |
| % Lymphocytes                | 63              | 62       | 55    | NS              | 60.0    | ) 4.36     |
| % Monocytes                  | 8               | 6        | 7     | NS              | 7.00    | 1.00       |
| % Eosinophils                | NR              | 4        | 1     | NS              | 2.50    | 2.12       |
| % Basophils                  | NR              | 0        | 0     | NS              | 0.0     | 0.00       |
| Absolute Differential Values |                 |          |       |                 |         | 1          |
| Neutrophils                  | 4.47            | 3.52     | 5.88  | NS              | 4.6     | 2 1.19     |
| Lymphocytes                  | 9.71            | 7.71     | 8.79  | NS              | 8.74    | 1.00       |
| Monocytes                    | 1.23            | 0.706    | 1.05  | NS              | 1.00    | 0.27       |
| Eosinophils                  | NR              | 0.484    | 0.208 | NS              | 0.33    | 5 0.20     |
| Basophils                    | NR              | 0.014    | 0.039 | NS              | 0.03    | 3 0.02     |
| Chemistry                    |                 |          |       |                 |         | •          |
| Glucose                      | 6.6             | 6.5      | 6.1   | NS              | 6.40    | 0.26       |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 9               | 9.2      | 8.1   | NS              | 8.7     | 7 0.59     |
| Creatinine                   | 79              | 105      | 114.2 | NS              | 99.40   | 18.26      |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 29              | 22       | 18    | NS              | 23.00   | 5.57       |
| Sodium                       | 144             | 154      | 154   | NS              | 150.6   | 7 5.77     |
| Potassium                    | 5.4             | 5        | 4.9   | NS              | 5.10    | 0.26       |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 27              | 31       | 31    | NS              | 29.6    | 7 2.31     |
| Chloride                     | 107             | 116      | 114   | NS              | 112.33  | 3 4.73     |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 27.4            | 33       | 32.6  | NS              | 31.00   | 3.12       |
| Anion Gap                    | 15              | 10       | 12    | NS              | 12.33   | 3 2.52     |
| Calcium                      | 2.52            | 2.7      | 2.77  | NS              | 2.6     |            |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.23            | 3.36     | 3.34  | NS              | 3.3     | 0.07       |
| Total Protein                | 52              | 52       | 54    | NS              | 52.6    | 7 1.15     |
| Albumin                      | 36.84           | 34.38    | 33.91 | NS              | 35.04   | 1.57       |
| Globulin                     | 15              | 18       | 20    | NS              | 17.6    | 7 2.52     |
| A/G Ratio                    | 2.4             | 2        | 1.7   | NS              | 2.03    | 3 0.35     |
| Total Bilirubin              | 0               | 3        | 3     | NS              | 2.00    | 1.73       |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 223             | 208      | 197   | NS              | 209.33  | 3 13.05    |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 96              | 102      | 84    | NS              | 94.00   | 9.17       |
| Gamma gt                     | 57              | 66       | 59    | NS              | 60.6    | 7 4.73     |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 13,569          | 4,337    | 2,775 | NS              | 6,893.6 | 7 5,833.53 |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 293             | 311      | 310   | NS              | 304.6   | 7 10.12    |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 237             | 62       | 71    | NS              | 123.33  | 98.54      |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 10.4            | 2.8      | 1.8   | NS              | 5.00    | 4.70       |
| Uric Acid                    | 19              | 15       | 20    | NS              | 18.00   | 2.65       |

Appendix E3. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 – 4 on Day 7, cont.

| Animal Number:                     | Pig 1     | Pig 2     | Pig 3     | Pig 4 | Mean   | STDEV |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|
| Time Post Embolization             | Day 7     | Day 7     | Day 7     | Day 7 | Day 7  | Day 7 |
| Morphology and Coagulation P       |           |           |           |       |        |       |
| Platelets                          | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | NS    | $NA^3$ | NA    |
| RBC Morph                          | See Below | See Below | See Below | NS    | NA     | NA    |
| Aniso                              | NR        | NR        | 1+        | NS    | NA     | NA    |
| Poik                               | 2+        | 2+        | 3+        | NS    | NA     | NA    |
| Polychrom                          | NR        | NR        | NR        | NS    | NA     | NA    |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | NS    | NA     | NA    |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 2         | 3         | 3         | NS    | 2.67   | 0.58  |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 22.5      | 19.6      | 19.3      | NS    | 20.47  | 1.77  |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 16        | 16        | 15        | NS    | 15.67  | 0.58  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Not Reported
<sup>2</sup> No Sample
<sup>3</sup>Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

Appendix E4. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 – 4 on Day 14

| Pig 1  | Pig 2  | Pig 3           | Pig 4  | Mean   | STDEV    |
|--------|--|-----------------|--|--|----------|
| Day 14 | Day 14   | Day 14          | Day 14   | Day 14   | Day 14   |
|        |  |                 |  |  |          |
| 16.8   | 12.4   | 20.2            | 16.2   | 16.40  | 3.20     |
| 6.42   | 6.49   | 6.65            | 6.5  | 6.52   | 0.10     |
| 119    | 118  | 114             | 114  | 116.25   | 2.63     |
| 0.347  | 0.357  | 0.342           | 0.351  | 0.35   | 0.01     |
| 54.1   | 55   | 51.4            | 54   | 53.63  | 1.55     |
| 18.5   | 18.1   | 17.2            | 17.5   | 17.83  | 0.59     |
| 342    | 329  | 334             | 325  | 332.50   | 7.33     |
| 19     | 20.9   | 21.5            | 19.6   | 20.25  | 1.15     |
| 493    | 379  | 650             | 508  | 507.50   | 111.10   |
| 23.8   | NR <sup>1</sup>  | 21.4            | 21.1   | 22.10  | 1.48     |
| 1      |  |                 |  |  | •        |
| 30     | 24   | 39              | 31   | 31.00  | 6.16     |
| 60     | 60   | 48              | 66   | 58.50  | 7.55     |
| 9      | 8  | 11              | 2  | 7.50   | 3.87     |
| 1      | 8  | 2               | 1  | 3.00   | 3.37     |
| NR     | NR   | NR              | NR   | 0.00   | 0.00     |
| Į.     |  |                 |  | _  |          |
| 5.04   | 2.98   | 7.88            | 5.03   | 5.23   | 2.01     |
| 10.08  | 7.44   | 9.7             | 10.69  | 9.48   | 1.42     |
| 1.51   | 0.99   | 2.22            | 0.32   | 1.26   | 0.80     |
| 0.17   | 0.99   | 0.4             | 0.16   | 0.43   | 0.39     |
| NR     | NR   | NR              | NR   | 0.00   | 0.00     |
| Į.     |  |                 |  | _  |          |
| 5.2    | 6.3  | 6.7             | 7.7  | 6.48   | 1.03     |
| 8      | 7.5  | 7.6             | 7.1  | 7.55   | 0.37     |
| 100.2  | 108.3  | 104             | 86.2   | 99.68  | 9.57     |
| 20     | 17   | 18              | 21   | 19.00  | 1.83     |
| 144    | 145  | 146             | 146  | 145.25   | 0.96     |
| 4.2    | 4.3  | 4.4             | 5  | 4.48   | 0.36     |
| 34     | 34   | 33              | 29   | 32.50  | 2.38     |
| 109    | 109  | 107             | 110  | 108.75   | 1.26     |
| 32.8   | 32.4   | 28.6            | 28.9   | 30.68  | 2.23     |
| 6      | 8  | 15              | 12   | 10.25  | 4.03     |
| 2.45   | 2.67   | 2.59            | 2.48   | 2.55   | 0.10     |
| 2.74   | 3.02   | 3.15            | 3.16   | 3.02   | 0.20     |
| 54     | 54   | 58              | 52   | 54.50  | 2.52     |
| 34.38  | 36.65  | 35.58           | 33.95  | 35.14  | 1.22     |
| 20     | 17   | 22              |  | 19.25  | 2.22     |
|        | 2.1  |                 |  | -  | 0.21     |
| 3      | 3  |                 | 0  | -  | 1.50     |
| 165    | 224  | 235             | 224  | 212.00   | 31.76    |
| 76     | 93   | 84              | 115  |  | 16.83    |
| 44     | 65   | 58              | 61   | -  | 9.13     |
|        | 1,250  | 3,189           | 2,416  |  | 1,829.25 |
| 289    | 291  | 294             | 296  | -  | 3.11     |
| 53     | 45   | 64              | 65   | -  | 9.54     |
|        |  |                 | 4.9  | -  | 1.35     |
|        |  |                 |  | -  | 3.77     |
|        | Day 14  16.8 6.42 119 0.347 54.1 18.5 342 19 493 23.8  30 60 9 1 NR  5.04 10.08 1.51 0.17 NR  5.2 8 100.2 20 144 4.2 34 109 32.8 6 2.45 2.74 54 34.38 20 1.8 3 165 76 44 5,578 289 | Day 14   Day 14 | Day 14         Day 14         Day 14         Day 14           16.8         12.4         20.2           6.42         6.49         6.65           119         118         114           0.347         0.357         0.342           54.1         55         51.4           18.5         18.1         17.2           342         329         334           19         20.9         21.5           493         379         650           23.8         NR¹         21.4           30         24         39           60         60         48           9         8         11           1         8         2           NR         NR         NR           5.04         2.98         7.88           10.08         7.44         9.7           1.51         0.99         2.22           0.17         0.99         0.4           NR         NR         NR           5.2         6.3         6.7           8         7.5         7.6           100.2         108.3         104           4.2 | Day 14         Day 14         Day 14         Day 14         Day 14           16.8         12.4         20.2         16.2           6.42         6.49         6.65         6.5           119         118         114         114           0.347         0.357         0.342         0.351           54.1         55         51.4         54           18.5         18.1         17.2         17.5           342         329         334         325           19         20.9         21.5         19.6           493         379         650         508           23.8         NR¹         21.4         21.1           30         24         39         31           60         60         48         66           9         8         11         2           1         8         2         1           NR         NR         NR         NR           5.04         2.98         7.88         5.03           10.08         7.44         9.7         10.69           1.51         0.99         2.22         0.32           0.17 <t< td=""><td>  Day 14</td></t<> | Day 14   |

#### Appendix E4. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 – 4 on Day 14, cont.

| Animal Number:                     | Pig 1                 | Pig 2                 | Pig 3                 | Pig 4                 | Mean            | STDEV  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Time Post Embolization             | Day 14                | Day 14                | Day 14                | Day 14                | Day 14          | Day 14 |
| Morphology and Coagulation P       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                 |        |
| Platelets                          | Adequate              | Adequate              | Adequate              | Adequate              | NA <sup>2</sup> | NA     |
| RBC Morph                          | See Below             | See Below             | See Below             | See Below             | NA              | NA     |
| Aniso                              | NR                    | NR                    | NR                    | NR                    | NA              | NA     |
| Poik                               | 3+                    | 3+                    | 3+                    | 3+                    | NA              | NA     |
| Polychrom                          | NR                    | NR                    | NR                    | NR                    | NA              | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | NA              | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 1                     | 1                     | 5                     | 2                     | 2.25            | 1.89   |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 45.5                  | 18.5                  | 19.6                  | 24.6                  | 27.05           | 12.58  |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 18.2                  | 15.5                  | 13.6                  | 10.7                  | 14.50           | 3.16   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Not Reported <sup>2</sup>Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

Appendix E5. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 – 4 at 1 Month

| Time Post Embolization  | Animal Number:            | Pig 1   | Pig 2                                 | Pig 3   | Pig 4   | Mean    | STDEV   |
|---|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| White Cell Count  | Time Post Embolization    | 1 Month | 1 Month                               | 1 Month | 1 Month | 1 Month | 1 Month |
| Red Cell Count  | Hematology                |         |                                       |         |         |         | · I     |
| Hemoglobin  | White Cell Count          | 10.31   | 11.11                                 | 20.9    | 15.11   | 14.36   | 4.84    |
| Hematocrit  | Red Cell Count            | 6.9     | 6.97                                  | 6.49    | 6.66    | 6.76    | 0.22    |
| Hematocrit  | Hemoglobin                | 125     | 129                                   | 106     | 117     | 119.25  | 10.14   |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         18.1         18.5         16.4         17.5         17.63         0.91           Mean Corp Hemoglobin Core         338         343         335         335         337,5         35,7         41         16,7         345         41         38,0         14,3         34         41         38,0         14,3         38,0         14,3         33         325         15,9         53,6         15,9         53,6         15,9         53,6         15,9         53,6         15,9         53,6  |                           | 0.37    | 0.377                                 | 0.318   | 0.348   | 0.35    | 0.03    |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         18.1         18.5         16.4         17.5         17.63         0.91           Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc         338         343         335         335         337.5         337.75         3.37.5         1.89         9.59.1         3.37.5         3.37.5         1.89         9.59.1         3.37.5         1.89         9.59.1         3.3         3.25.1         1.89         9.59.1   | Mean Corp Vol             | 53.6    | 54.1                                  | 48.9    | 52.3    | 52.23   | 2.34    |
| RDW   | Mean Corp Hemoglobin      | 18.1    | 18.5                                  | 16.4    | 17.5    | 17.63   | 0.91    |
| Platelet CNT   Mean Platelet Volume   18.4   NR <sup>1</sup>   12.8   19.1  | Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc | 338     | 343                                   | 335     | 335     | 337.75  | 3.77    |
| Mean Platelet Volume  | 1 0                       | 21.1    | 20                                    | 21.9    | 19      | 20.50   | 1.27    |
| Mathematical Cell Count   Selection   Se  | Platelet CNT              | 389     | 370                                   | 864     | 487     | 527.50  | 230.12  |
| % Neutrophils         28         26         57         41           % Lymphocytes         68         71         37         50           % Monocytes         2         2         6         3           % Eosinophils         1         1         NR         NR         Call           % Basophils         1         NR         NR         NR         1         0         0           % Basophils         1         NR         NR         NR         NR         1         0         0           Absolute Differential Values         0         0         1         0  | Mean Platelet Volume      | 18.4    | NR <sup>1</sup>                       | 12.8    | 19.1    | 16.77   | 3.45    |
| % Neutrophils         28         26         57         41           % Lymphocytes         68         71         37         50           % Monocytes         2         2         6         3           % Eosinophils         1         1         NR         NR         Call           % Basophils         1         NR         NR         NR         1         0         0           % Basophils         1         NR         NR         NR         NR         1         0         0           Absolute Differential Values         0         0         1         0  | Differential Cell Count   |         |                                       |         |         |         | I       |
| % Lymphocytes         68         71         37         50         56.50         15.97           % Monocytes         2         2         6         3         3.25         1.89           % Eosinophils         1         NR         NR         NR           % Basophils         1         NR         NR         NR           Neutrophils         2.88         2.89         11.92         6.19         5.76         0.00           Absolute Differential Values           Neutrophils         2.88         2.89         11.92         6.19         5.97         4.26           Lymphocytes         7.05         7.89         7.73         7.56         4.60         0.06           Monocytes         0.21         0.22         1.25         0.45         5.5         0.45           Eosinophils         0.075         0.11         NR         0.91         0.37         0.47           Basophils         0.094         NR         NR         NR         0.09         0.00           Chemistry           Glucose         4.5         3.5         5.9         5.3         4.80         1.04           Blood Urea Nitrogen (   | % Neutrophils             | 28      | 26                                    | 57      | 41      | 38.00   | 14.31   |
| % Monocytes         2         2         6         3         3.25         1.89           % Basophils         1         1         NR         NR         6         2.67         2.89           % Basophils         1         NR         NR         NR         NR         Absolute Differential Values         Total Differential Values         Total Differential Values         Total Differential Values         Total Differential Values         5.97         4.26  |                           | 68      | 71                                    | 37      | 50      | 56.50   | 15.97   |
| % Eosinophils         1         1         NR         6         2.67         2.89           % Basophils         1         NR         NR         NR         NR           Absolute Differential Values         Neutrophils         2.88         2.89         11.92         6.19         5.97         4.26           Lymphocytes         7.05         7.89         7.73         7.56         7.56         0.36           Monocytes         0.21         0.22         1.25         0.45         0.53         0.49           Eosinophils         0.075         0.11         NR         0.91         0.37         0.47           Basophils         0.094         NR         NR         NR           Chemistry         Total Pode         4.5         3.5         5.9         5.3         4.80         1.04           Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)         8.1         8.7         6.5         8.6         7.98         1.02           Creatinine         12.94         129         109.5         104.4         118.08         13.01           BUN/Cr Ratio         1.6         17         12         12         17.25         0.63           Potassium         4.3         4.4  | · · · ·                   |         |                                       |         |         | -       |         |
| % Basophils         1         NR         NR         NR           Absolute Differential Values         Neutrophils         2.88         2.89         11.92         6.19         5.97         4.26           Lymphocytes         7.05         7.89         7.73         7.56         7.50         0.36           Monocytes         0.21         0.22         1.25         0.45         0.53         0.49           Bosinophils         0.094         NR         NR         0.91         0.37         0.47           Basophils         0.094         NR         NR         NR         NR         0.91         0.37         0.47           Basophils         0.094         NR         NR         NR         NR         NR         NR         0.91         0.37         0.47           Bosophils         0.094         NR         1.04         104         104         104         104         104   | ·                         |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| Neutrophils   2.88   2.89   11.92   6.19   5.97   4.26     Lymphocytes   7.05   7.89   7.73   7.56   7.56   0.36     Monocytes   0.21   0.22   1.25   0.45   0.53   0.49     Eosinophils   0.0075   0.11   NR   0.91   0.37   0.47     Basophils   0.094   NR   NR   NR   0.09   0.00     Chemistry   | *                         | 1       |                                       |         |         | -       |         |
| Tymphocytes   | •                         |         |                                       |         |         |         | I       |
| Lymphocytes   | Neutrophils               | 2.88    | 2.89                                  | 11.92   | 6.19    | 5.97    | 4.26    |
| Monocytes         0.21         0.22         1.25         0.45         0.53         0.49           Eosinophils         0.075         0.11         NR         0.91         0.37         0.47           Basophils         0.094         NR         NR         NR         0.09         0.00           Chemistry         0.00         8.1         8.7         6.5         8.6         7.98         1.02           Glucose         4.5         3.5         5.9         5.3         4.80         1.04           Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)         8.1         8.7         6.5         8.6         7.98         1.02           Creatinine         129.4         129         109.5         104.4         118.08         13.01           BUN/Cr Ratio         16         17         1.5         21         17.25         2.63           Sodium         142         140         141         142         141.25         0.96           Potassium         4.3         4.4         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.33         0.05           Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5         28.5         28.5         28.4         2  | *                         | 7.05    | 7.89                                  | 7.73    | 7.56    | 7.56    | 0.36    |
| Description   Chemistry   Content   | · · · ·                   |         |                                       |         |         | -       |         |
| Basophils   0.094   NR   NR   NR   NR   | •                         |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| Chemistry         Glucose         4.5         3.5         5.9         5.3           Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)         8.1         8.7         6.5         8.6           Creatinine         129.4         129         109.5         104.4           BUN/Cr Ratio         16         17         15         21           Sodium         142         140         141         142           Potassium         4.3         4.4         4.3         4.3           Na/K Ratio         33         32         33         33           Carbon Dioxide         105         104         108         108           Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5           Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5           Anion Gap         10         12         12         10           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89           Posphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89           Globulin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57           Globulin         22         18         33         25           A/  | *                         |         |                                       |         |         | -       |         |
| Glucose         4.5         3.5         5.9         5.3           Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)         8.1         8.7         6.5         8.6           Creatinine         129.4         129         109.5         104.4           BUN/Cr Ratio         16         17         15         21           Sodium         142         140         141         142           Potassium         4.3         4.4         4.3         4.3           Na/K Ratio         33         32         33         33           Chloride         105         104         108         106.25           Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5           Anion Gap         10         12         12         10           Calcium         2.49         2.55         2.27         2.44           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89           Total Protein         61         61         59         54           Albumin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57           Globulin         22         18         33         25           A/G Ratio         1.8  |                           |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         | ·       |         |         |
| Creatinine         129,4         129         109.5         104.4         118.08         13.01           BUN/Cr Ratio         16         17         15         21         17.25         2.63           Sodium         142         140         141         142         141.25         0.96           Potassium         4.3         4.4         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.3         0.05           Na/K Ratio         33         32         33         33         32.75         0.50           Chloride         105         104         108         108         106.25         2.06           Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5         28.40         2.46           Anion Gap         10         12         12         10         11.00         1.15           Calcium         2.49         2.55         2.27         2.44         2.44         0.12           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89         2.96         0.32           Total Protein         61         61         59         54         58.75         3.30           Albumin <td< td=""><td>•</td><td>4.5</td><td>3.5</td><td>5.9</td><td>5.3</td><td>4.80</td><td>1.04</td></td<>   | •                         | 4.5     | 3.5                                   | 5.9     | 5.3     | 4.80    | 1.04    |
| Creatinine         129,4         129         109.5         104.4         118.08         13.01           BUN/Cr Ratio         16         17         15         21         17.25         2.63           Sodium         142         140         141         142         141.25         0.96           Potassium         4.3         4.4         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.3         0.05           Na/K Ratio         33         32         33         33         32.75         0.50           Chloride         105         104         108         108         106.25         2.06           Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5         28.40         2.46           Anion Gap         10         12         12         10         11.00         1.15           Calcium         2.49         2.55         2.27         2.44         2.44         0.12           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89         2.96         0.32           Total Protein         61         61         59         54         58.75         3.30           Albumin <td< td=""><td>Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)</td><td>8.1</td><td>8.7</td><td>6.5</td><td>8.6</td><td>7.98</td><td>1.02</td></td<>   | Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN) | 8.1     | 8.7                                   | 6.5     | 8.6     | 7.98    | 1.02    |
| BUN/Cr Ratio         16         17         15         21         17.25         2.63           Sodium         142         140         141         142         141.25         0.96           Potassium         4.3         4.4         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.33         0.05           Na/K Ratio         33         32         33         33         32.75         0.50           Chloride         105         104         108         108         108         106.25         2.06           Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5         28.5         28.40         2.46           Anion Gap         10         12         12         10         11.00         1.15           Calcium         2.49         2.55         2.27         2.44         2.44         0.12           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89         2.96         0.32           Total Protein         61         61         61         59         54         58.75         3.30           Albumin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57         34.11         8.05           Globu   |                           |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| Sodium         142         140         141         142           Potassium         4.3         4.4         4.3         4.3           Na/K Ratio         33         32         33         33           Chloride         105         104         108         108           Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5           Anion Gap         10         12         12         10           Calcium         2.49         2.55         2.27         2.44           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89           Total Protein         61         61         59         54           Albumin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57           Globulin         22         18         33         25           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         0.8         1.1           Total Bilirubin         INV         INV         2         3           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           Total Commangt         53         68         37         45           Galulated Osmolality         285         281 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                           |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| Potassium         4.3         4.4         4.3         4.3           Na/K Ratio         33         32         33         33           Chloride         105         104         108         108           Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5           Anion Gap         10         12         12         10           Calcium         2.49         2.55         2.27         2.44           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89           Total Protein         61         61         59         54           Albumin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57           Globulin         22         18         33         25           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         0.8         1.1           Total Bilirubin         INV         INV         2         3           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085         4,520           Calculated Osmolality         285 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>140</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |                           |         | 140                                   |         |         |         |         |
| Na/K Ratio         33         32         33         33           Chloride         105         104         108         108           Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5           Anion Gap         10         12         12         10           Calcium         2.49         2.55         2.27         2.44         0.12           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89         2.96         0.32           Total Protein         61         61         59         54         58.75         3.30           Albumin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57         34.11         8.05           Globulin         22         18         33         25         24.50         6.35           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         0.8         1.1         1.53         0.72           Total Bilirubin         INV         INV         2         3         2.50         0.71           Alka ine Phosphatase         235         213         72         144         166.00         73.69           Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085   | Potassium                 | 4.3     | 4.4                                   | 4.3     | 4.3     | 4.33    | 0.05    |
| Carbon Dioxide         31.5         28.1         25.5         28.5           Anion Gap         10         12         12         10           Calcium         2.49         2.55         2.27         2.44           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89           Total Protein         61         61         59         54           Albumin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57           Globulin         22         18         33         25           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         0.8         1.1           Total Bilirubin         INV         INV         2         3           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           Gamma gt         53         68         37         45           Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085         4,520           Calculated Osmolality         285         281         283         286           AST (Sgot)         97         44         41         52           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO  | Na/K Ratio                | 33      | 32                                    | 33      | 33      |         | 0.50    |
| Anion Gap       10       12       12       10       1.15         Calcium       2.49       2.55       2.27       2.44       2.44       0.12         Phosphorus       3.25       3.15       2.54       2.89       2.96       0.32         Total Protein       61       61       59       54       58.75       3.30         Albumin       38.96       42.81       26.08       28.57       34.11       8.05         Globulin       22       18       33       25       24.50       6.35         A/G Ratio       1.8       2.4       0.8       1.1       1.53       0.72         Total Bilirubin       INV       INV       2       3       2.50       0.71         Alkaline Phosphatase       235       213       72       144       166.00       73.69         ALT (Sgpt)       104       74       62       72       78.00       18.11         Gamma gt       53       68       37       45       50.75       13.23         Creatine Phosphokinase       11,757       3,871       1,085       4,520       5,308.25       4,550.06         Calculated Osmolality       285       281   | Chloride                  | 105     | 104                                   | 108     | 108     | 106.25  | 2.06    |
| Calcium         2.49         2.55         2.27         2.44           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89           Total Protein         61         61         59         54           Albumin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57           Globulin         22         18         33         25           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         0.8         1.1           Total Bilirubin         INV         INV         2         3           Alkaline Phosphatase         235         213         72         144           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           Gamma gt         53         68         37         45           Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085         4,520           Calculated Osmolality         285         281         283         286           AST (Sgot)         97         44         41         52           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.4         2.7         1.3         5.5         2.98         1.79   | Carbon Dioxide            | 31.5    | 28.1                                  | 25.5    | 28.5    | 28.40   | 2.46    |
| Calcium         2.49         2.55         2.27         2.44           Phosphorus         3.25         3.15         2.54         2.89           Total Protein         61         61         59         54           Albumin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57           Globulin         22         18         33         25           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         0.8         1.1           Total Bilirubin         INV         INV         2         3           Alkaline Phosphatase         235         213         72         144           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           Gamma gt         53         68         37         45           Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085         4,520           Calculated Osmolality         285         281         283         286           AST (Sgot)         97         44         41         52           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.4         2.7         1.3         5.5         2.98         1.79   | Anion Gap                 | 10      | 12                                    | 12      | 10      | 11.00   |         |
| Total Protein         61         61         59         54           Albumin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57           Globulin         22         18         33         25           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         0.8         1.1           Total Bilirubin         INV         INV         2         3           Alkaline Phosphatase         235         213         72         144           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           Gamma gt         53         68         37         45           Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085         4,520           Calculated Osmolality         285         281         283         286           AST (Sgot)         97         44         41         52           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.4         2.7         1.3         5.5         2.98         1.79  | Calcium                   | 2.49    | 2.55                                  | 2.27    | 2.44    | 2.44    | 0.12    |
| Total Protein         61         61         59         54           Albumin         38.96         42.81         26.08         28.57           Globulin         22         18         33         25           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         0.8         1.1           Total Bilirubin         INV         INV         2         3           Alkaline Phosphatase         235         213         72         144           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           Gamma gt         53         68         37         45           Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085         4,520           Calculated Osmolality         285         281         283         286           AST (Sgot)         97         44         41         52           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.4         2.7         1.3         5.5         2.98         1.79  | Phosphorus                | 3.25    |                                       | 2.54    | 2.89    | 2.96    | -       |
| Albumin       38.96       42.81       26.08       28.57         Globulin       22       18       33       25         A/G Ratio       1.8       2.4       0.8       1.1         Total Bilirubin       INV       INV       2       3         Alkaline Phosphatase       235       213       72       144         ALT (Sgpt)       104       74       62       72         Gamma gt       53       68       37       45         Creatine Phosphokinase       11,757       3,871       1,085       4,520         Calculated Osmolality       285       281       283       286         AST (Sgot)       97       44       41       52         Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO       2.4       2.7       1.3       5.5  | 1                         | 1       |                                       |         |         |         | +       |
| Globulin         22         18         33         25           A/G Ratio         1.8         2.4         0.8         1.1           Total Bilirubin         INV         INV         2         3           Alkaline Phosphatase         235         213         72         144           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           Gamma gt         53         68         37         45           Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085         4,520           Calculated Osmolality         285         281         283         286           AST (Sgot)         97         44         41         52           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.4         2.7         1.3         5.5  |                           |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| A/G Ratio       1.8       2.4       0.8       1.1       1.53       0.72         Total Bilirubin       INV       INV       2       3       2.50       0.71         Alkaline Phosphatase       235       213       72       144       166.00       73.69         ALT (Sgpt)       104       74       62       72       78.00       18.11         Gamma gt       53       68       37       45       50.75       13.23         Creatine Phosphokinase       11,757       3,871       1,085       4,520       5,308.25       4,550.06         Calculated Osmolality       285       281       283       286       283.75       2.22         AST (Sgot)       97       44       41       52       58.50       26.08         Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO       2.4       2.7       1.3       5.5       2.98       1.79  |                           |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| Total Bilirubin         INV         INV         2         3           Alkaline Phosphatase         235         213         72         144           ALT (Sgpt)         104         74         62         72           Gamma gt         53         68         37         45           Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085         4,520           Calculated Osmolality         285         281         283         286           AST (Sgot)         97         44         41         52           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.4         2.7         1.3         5.5           298         1.79  |                           |         |                                       |         |         | -       |         |
| Alkaline Phosphatase       235       213       72       144       166.00       73.69         ALT (Sgpt)       104       74       62       72       78.00       18.11         Gamma gt       53       68       37       45       50.75       13.23         Creatine Phosphokinase       11,757       3,871       1,085       4,520       5,308.25       4,550.06         Calculated Osmolality       285       281       283       286       283.75       2.22         AST (Sgot)       97       44       41       52       58.50       26.08         Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO       2.4       2.7       1.3       5.5       2.98       1.79  |                           |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| ALT (Sgpt) 104 74 62 72 Gamma gt 53 68 37 45 Creatine Phosphokinase 11,757 3,871 1,085 4,520 Calculated Osmolality 285 281 283 286 AST (Sgot) 97 44 41 52 Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO 2.4 2.7 1.3 5.5 78.00 18.11  78.00 18.11  78.00 18.11  78.00 2.81 |                           |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| Gamma gt         53         68         37         45           Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085         4,520           Calculated Osmolality         285         281         283         286           AST (Sgot)         97         44         41         52           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.4         2.7         1.3         5.5           283.75         2.22         28.50         26.08           387.79         2.98         1.79  | 1                         |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| Creatine Phosphokinase         11,757         3,871         1,085         4,520           Calculated Osmolality         285         281         283         286           AST (Sgot)         97         44         41         52           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.4         2.7         1.3         5.5           283.75         2.22           58.50         26.08           1.79   |                           |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| Calculated Osmolality         285         281         283         286         283.75         2.22           AST (Sgot)         97         44         41         52         58.50         26.08           Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.4         2.7         1.3         5.5         2.98         1.79  |                           |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| AST (Sgot) 97 44 41 52 58.50 26.08 Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO 2.4 2.7 1.3 5.5 2.98 1.79  | *                         | 1       |                                       |         |         |         |         |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO         2.4         2.7         1.3         5.5         2.98         1.79   | ·                         |         |                                       |         |         |         |         |
|   |                           |         |                                       |         |         | -       |         |
|   | Uric Acid                 | 7       | 9                                     | 7       | 7       | 7.50    |         |

#### Appendix E5. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Renal Pigs 1 – 4 at 1 Month, cont.

| Animal Number:                   | Pig 1                 | Pig 2              | Pig 3              | Pig 4                 | Mean    | STDEV   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| Time Post Embolization           | 1 Month               | 1 Month            | 1 Month            | 1 Month               | 1 Month | 1 Month |
| Morphology and Coagulation Param |                       |                    |                    |                       |         |         |
| Platelets                        | Adequate              | Adequate           | Increased          | Adequate              | $NA^2$  | NA      |
| RBC Morph                        | See Below             | See below          | See Below          | See Below             | NA      | NA      |
| Aniso                            | 1+                    | 1+                 | 1+                 | 1+                    | NA      | NA      |
| Poik                             | 3+                    | 3+                 | 2+                 | 3+                    | NA      | NA      |
| Polychrom                        | 0                     | NR                 | NR                 | 1+                    | NA      | NA      |
| Fibrinogen Degradation Products  | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive<br>@1:2, 1:8 | NA      | NA      |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative     | 1                     | 3                  | 9                  | 4                     | 4.25    | 3.40    |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time        | 20                    | 21                 | 41.3               | 23.1                  | 26.35   | 10.05   |
| Prothrombin Time                 | 17.8                  | 16.5               | 18.5               | 17.5                  | 17.58   | 0.83    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Not Reported <sup>2</sup> Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

# Appendix F. Means for Clinical Laboratory Data of Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4

|                              |          | Means for Pigs 1 to 4 |          |                 |          |        | Standard Deviations for Pigs 1 to 4 |          |          |          |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Day of Bleed                 | Day -1   | Day +1                | Day 7    | Day 14          | 1 Month  | Day -1 | Day +1                              | Day 7    | Day 14   | 1 Month  |  |  |
| Hematology                   |          |                       |          |                 | I        |        |                                     |          |          | ı        |  |  |
| White Cell Count             | 1 6.65   | 16.34                 | 14.64    | 16.40           | 14.36    | 3.37   | 2.88                                | 1.87     | 3.20     | 4.84     |  |  |
| Red Cell Count               | 6.96     | 7.49                  | 6.03     | 6.52            | 6.76     | 0.91   | 0.51                                | 0.30     | 0.10     | 0.22     |  |  |
| Hemoglobin                   | 126.00   | 133.67                | 108.67   | 116.25          | 119.25   | 13.64  | 5.13                                | 6.43     | 2.63     | 10.14    |  |  |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.38     | 0.40                  | 0.32     | 0.35            | 0.35     | 0.06   | 0.02                                | 0.01     | 0.01     | 0.03     |  |  |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 54.88    | 53.87                 | 53.60    | 53.63           | 52.23    | 1.26   | 0.81                                | 2.08     | 1.55     | 2.34     |  |  |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 18.15    | 17.83                 | 18.00    | 17.83           | 17.63    | 0.51   | 0.70                                | 1.08     | 0.59     | 0.91     |  |  |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 330.75   | 331.00                | 336.00   | 332.50          | 337.75   | 13.77  | 7.55                                | 8.19     | 7.33     | 3.77     |  |  |
| RDW                          | 20.75    | 20.87                 | 19.87    | 20.25           | 20.50    | 1.00   | 1.04                                | 0.57     | 1.15     | 1.27     |  |  |
| Platelet CNT                 | 424.75   | 473.00                | 628.33   | 507.50          | 527.50   | 179.12 | 175.17                              | 210.50   | 111.10   | 230.12   |  |  |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 18.45    | 19.25                 | 19.45    | 22.10           | 16.77    | 1.77   | 4.88                                | 7.42     | 1.48     | 3.45     |  |  |
| Differential Cell Count      |          |                       |          |                 |          |        |                                     |          |          |          |  |  |
| % Neutrophils                | 39.75    | 37.00                 | 31.33    | 31.00           | 38.00    | 13.89  | 5.57                                | 4.93     | 6.16     | 14.31    |  |  |
| % Lymphocytes                | 53.50    | 51.67                 | 60.00    | 58.50           | 56.50    | 14.55  | 4.93                                | 4.36     | 7.55     | 15.97    |  |  |
| % Monocytes                  | 5.00     | 7.00                  | 7.00     | 7.50            | 3.25     | 1.83   | 2.00                                | 1.00     | 3.87     | 1.89     |  |  |
| % Eosinophils                | 1.33     | 2.33                  | 2.50     | 3.00            | 2.67     | 0.58   | 0.58                                | 2.12     | 3.37     | 2.89     |  |  |
| % Basophils                  | 1.00     | 1.00                  | 0.00     | NR <sup>1</sup> | 1.00     |        | 1.00                                |          | NR       | NR       |  |  |
| Absolute Differential Values |          |                       |          | l               |          | 1      |                                     |          |          |          |  |  |
| Neutrophils                  | 6.37     | 6.04                  | 4.62     | 5.23            | 5.97     | 1.50   | 0.98                                | 1.19     | 2.01     | 4.26     |  |  |
| Lymphocytes                  | 9.16     | 8.56                  | 8.74     | 9.48            | 7.56     | 3.74   | 2.16                                | 1.00     | 1.42     | 0.36     |  |  |
| Monocytes                    | 0.84     | 1.15                  | 1.00     | 1.26            | 0.53     | 0.24   | 0.30                                | 0.27     | 0.80     | 0.49     |  |  |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.28     | 0.44                  | 0.35     | 0.43            | 0.37     | 0.09   | 0.04                                | 0.20     | 0.39     | 0.47     |  |  |
| Basophils                    | 0.13     | 0.15                  | 0.03     | NR              | 0.09     | 0.01   | 0.12                                | 0.02     | NR       | NR       |  |  |
| Chemistry                    |          | ****                  |          |                 |          |        | ****                                |          |          | 1        |  |  |
| Glucose                      | 6.18     | 8.98                  | 6.40     | 6.48            | 4.80     | 2.26   | 1.08                                | 0.26     | 1.03     | 1.04     |  |  |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen          | 5.95     | 8.53                  | 8.77     | 7.55            | 7.98     | 0.33   | 0.57                                | 0.59     | 0.37     | 1.02     |  |  |
| Creatinine                   | 89.85    | 137.83                | 99.40    | 99.68           | 118.08   | 11.26  | 47.67                               | 18.26    | 9.57     | 13.01    |  |  |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 17.00    | 17.50                 | 23.00    | 19.00           | 17.25    | 3.16   | 8.50                                | 5.57     | 1.83     | 2.63     |  |  |
| Sodium                       | 143.25   | 143.00                | 150.67   | 145.25          | 141.25   | 5.62   | 4.83                                | 5.77     | 0.96     | 0.96     |  |  |
| Potassium                    | 5.28     | 5.50                  | 5.10     | 4.48            | 4.33     | 0.75   | 2.27                                | 0.26     | 0.36     | 0.05     |  |  |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 27.25    | 29.50                 | 29.67    | 32.50           | 32.75    | 2.87   | 11.56                               | 2.31     | 2.38     | 0.50     |  |  |
| Chloride                     | 106.00   | 108.00                | 112.33   | 108.75          | 106.25   | 3.56   | 2.45                                | 4.73     | 1.26     | 2.06     |  |  |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 24.73    | 17.98                 | 31.00    | 30.68           | 28.40    | 4.38   | 5.41                                | 3.12     | 2.23     | 2.46     |  |  |
| Anion Gap                    | 18.00    | 22.50                 | 12.33    | 10.25           | 11.00    | 4.55   | 3.87                                | 2.52     | 4.03     | 1.15     |  |  |
| Calcium                      | 2.69     | 2.33                  | 2.66     | 2.55            | 2.44     | 0.24   | 0.18                                | 0.13     | 0.10     | 0.12     |  |  |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.70     | 3.24                  | 3.31     | 3.02            | 2.96     | 0.30   | 0.54                                | 0.07     | 0.20     | 0.32     |  |  |
| Total Protein                | 50.25    | 60.25                 | 52.67    | 54.50           | 58.75    | 3.30   | 3.50                                | 1.15     | 2.52     | 3.30     |  |  |
| Albumin                      | 33.06    | 40.07                 | 35.04    | 35.14           | 34.11    | 2.69   | 4.61                                | 1.57     | 1.22     | 8.05     |  |  |
| Globulin                     | 17.50    | 20.00                 | 17.67    | 19.25           | 24.50    | 2.08   | 1.15                                | 2.52     | 2.22     | 6.35     |  |  |
| A/G Ratio                    | 1.95     | 2.00                  | 2.03     | 1.85            | 1.53     | 0.31   | 0.37                                | 0.35     | 0.21     | 0.72     |  |  |
| Total Bilirubin              | 4.00     | 3.33                  | 2.00     | 1.75            | 2.50     | 1.00   | 2.08                                | 1.73     | 1.50     | 0.71     |  |  |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 296.75   | 286.75                | 209.33   | 212.00          | 166.00   | 26.21  | 36.94                               | 13.05    | 31.76    | 73.69    |  |  |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 85.75    | 133.50                | 94.00    | 92.00           | 78.00    | 3.10   | 44.10                               | 9.17     | 16.83    | 18.11    |  |  |
| Gamma gt                     | 59.75    | 75.75                 | 60.67    | 57.00           | 50.75    | 3.86   | 20.89                               | 4.73     | 9.13     | 13.23    |  |  |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 2,183.50 | 12,642.50             | 6,893.67 | 3,108.25        | 5,308.25 | 601.53 | 12,779.14                           | 5,833.53 | 1,829.25 | 4,550.06 |  |  |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 288.50   | 293.50                | 304.67   | 292.50          | 283.75   | 14.15  | 5.45                                | 10.12    | 3.11     | 2.22     |  |  |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 61.50    | 568.50                | 123.33   | 56.75           | 58.50    | 6.35   | 596.36                              | 98.54    | 9.54     | 26.08    |  |  |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 4.33     | 17.35                 | 5.00     | 3.10            | 2.98     | 1.65   | 10.89                               | 4.70     | 1.35     | 1.79     |  |  |
| Uric Acid                    | 19.25    | 30.75                 | 18.00    | 8.25            | 7.50     | 6.08   | 16.21                               | 2.65     | 3.77     | 1.00     |  |  |

Appendix F. Means for Clinical Laboratory Data of Chronic Renal Pigs 1 to 4, cont.

|                                       | Means for Pigs 1 to 4 |        |       |        |         |       | Standard Deviations for Pigs 1 to 4 |       |           |            |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|--|
| Day of Bleed                          | Day -1                | Day +1 | Day 7 | Day 14 | 1 Month | Day - | Day +1                              | Day 7 | Day<br>14 | 1<br>Month |  |
| Morphology and Coagulation Parameters |                       |        |       |        |         |       |                                     |       |           |            |  |
| Platelets                             | NA <sup>2</sup>       | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA      | NA    | NA                                  | NA    | NA        | NA         |  |
| RBC Morph                             | NA                    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA      | NA    | NA                                  | NA    | NA        | NA         |  |
| Aniso                                 | NA                    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA      | NA    | NA                                  | NA    | NA        | NA         |  |
| Poik                                  | NA                    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA      | NA    | NA                                  | NA    | NA        | NA         |  |
| Polychrom                             | NA                    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA      | NA    | NA                                  | NA    | NA        | NA         |  |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products    | NA                    | NA     | NA    | NA     | NA      | NA    | NA                                  | NA    | NA        | NA         |  |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative          | 1.50                  | 1.33   | 2.67  | 2.25   | 4.25    | 0.58  | 0.58                                | 0.58  | 1.89      | 3.40       |  |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time             | 11.05                 | 44.58  | 20.47 | 27.05  | 26.35   | 0.62  | 18.25                               | 1.77  | 12.58     | 10.05      |  |
| Prothrombin Time                      | 15.30                 | 31.68  | 15.67 | 14.50  | 17.58   | 0.26  | 20.68                               | 0.58  | 3.16      | 0.83       |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Not Reported <sup>2</sup> Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

## Appendix G. Summary Clinical Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8

Appendix G1. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day -1 Appendix G2. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day +1 Appendix G3. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day 7 Appendix G4. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day 14 Appendix G5. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 at 1 Month

Appendix G1. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day -1

| Animal Number:               | Pig 5           | Pig 6  | Pig 7  | Pig 8  | Mean     | STDEV  |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| Day of Bleed                 | Day -1          | Day -1 | Day -1 | Day -1 | Day - 1  | Day -1 |
| Hematology                   |                 |        |        |        |          |        |
| White Cell Count             | 15              | 8.99   | 8.22   | 14.11  | 11.58    | 3.47   |
| Red Cell Count               | 6.36            | 5.33   | 5.86   | 6.33   | 5.97     | 0.48   |
| Hemoglobin                   | 107             | 108    | 113    | 113    | 110.25   | 3.20   |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.319           | 0.315  | 0.34   | 0.334  | 0.33     | 0.01   |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 50.2            | 59     | 58     | 52.8   | 55.00    | 4.20   |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 16.7            | 20.2   | 19.4   | 17.9   | 18.55    | 1.56   |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 334             | 342    | 334    | 339    | 337.25   | 3.95   |
| RDW                          | 20.6            | 19     | 20.1   | 17.9   | 19.40    | 1.20   |
| Platelet CNT                 | 439             | 287    | 165    | 527    | 354.50   | 160.59 |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 20.5            | 16.2   | 17.6   | 14.4   | 17.18    | 2.57   |
| Differential Cell Count      |                 |        |        |        |          | •      |
| % Neutrophils                | 39              | 21     | 3      | 4      | 16.75    | 16.98  |
| % Lymphocytes                | 56              | 74     | 85     | 88     | 75.75    | 14.48  |
| % Monocytes                  | 3               | 3      | 6      | 6      | 4.50     | 1.73   |
| % Eosinophils                | 2               | 2      | 6      | 2      | 3.00     | 2.00   |
| % Basophils                  | NR <sup>1</sup> | NR     | NR     | NR     | NR       | NR     |
| Absolute Differential Values | 1               |        |        |        |          |        |
| Neutrophils                  | 5.85            | 1.89   | 0.25   | 0.56   | 2.14     | 2.58   |
| Lymphocytes                  | 8.4             | 6.65   | 6.99   | 12.42  | 8.62     | 2.65   |
| Monocytes                    | 0.45            | 0.27   | 0.49   | 0.85   | 0.52     | 0.24   |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.3             | 0.18   | 0.49   | 0.28   | 0.31     | 0.13   |
| Basophils                    | NR              | NR     | NR     | NR     | NR       | NR     |
| Chemistry                    | -1              |        |        |        |          |        |
| Glucose                      | 5.4             | 2      | 4.1    | 3.3    | 3.70     | 1.43   |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 4.1             | 6.6    | 4.5    | 4.9    | 5.03     | 1.10   |
| Creatinine                   | 111.4           | 90     | 76.1   | 101.4  | 94.73    | 15.19  |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 9               | 18     | 15     | 12     | 13.50    | 3.87   |
| Sodium                       | 147             | 148    | 152    | 146    | 148.25   | 2.63   |
| Potassium                    | 5.1             | 4.7    | 4.7    | 4.1    | 4.65     | 0.41   |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 29              | 31     | 32     | 36     | 32.00    | 2.94   |
| Chloride                     | 112             | 111    | 113    | 109    | 111.25   | 1.71   |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 28.5            | 28.3   | 29.7   | 29.1   | 28.90    | 0.63   |
| Anion Gap                    | 12              | 13     | 14     | 12     | 12.75    | 0.96   |
| Calcium                      | 2.38            | 2.33   | 2.38   | 2.57   | 2.42     | 0.11   |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.81            | 3.73   | 3.87   | 3.46   | 3.72     | 0.18   |
| Total Protein                | 46              | 49     | 55     | 49     | 49.75    | 3.77   |
| Albumin                      | 31.3            | 30.3   | 36     | 36.38  | 33.50    |        |
| Globulin                     | 15              | 19     | 19     | 13     | 16.50    | +      |
| A/G Ratio                    | 2.1             | 1.6    | 1.9    | 2.9    | 2.13     |        |
| Total Bilirubin              | 4               | 3      | 5      | 4      | 4.00     | +      |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 341             | 261    | 217    | 261    | 270.00   | _      |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 73              | 89     | 74     | 84     | 80.00    | +      |
| Gamma gt                     | 55              | 38     | 32     | 43     | 42.00    | _      |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 874             | 735    | 2,365  | 728    | 1,175.50 | +      |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 292             | 293    | 300    | 287    | 293.00   | +      |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 51              | 38     | 58     | 89     | 59.00    | +      |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 4.2             | 1.1    | 0.9    | 11.5   | 4.43     |        |
| ·                            |                 |        | 7      |        | l -      | +      |
| Uric Acid                    | 13              | 16     | /      | 14     | 12.50    | 3.87   |

## Appendix G1. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day -1, cont.

| Animal Number:                   | Pig 5     | Pig 6     | Pig 7     | Pig 8     | Mean    | STDEV  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Day of Bleed                     | Day -1    | Day -1    | Day -1    | Day -1    | Day - 1 | Day -1 |
| Morphology and Coagulation Parar | neters    |           |           |           |         |        |
| Platelets                        | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | $NA^2$  | NA     |
| RBC Morph                        | See Below | See Below | See Below | See Below | NA      | NA     |
| Aniso                            | NR        | NR        | NR        | NR        | NA      | NA     |
| Poik                             | 3+        | 3+        | 3+        | 3+        | NA      | NA     |
| Polychrom                        | NR        | NR        | NR        | NR        | NA      | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Degradation Products  | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | NA      | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative     | 3         | 1         | 2         | 2         | 2.00    | 0.82   |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time        | 13.4      | 0.8       | 11.8      | 12.7      | 9.68    | 5.95   |
| Prothrombin Time                 | 13.7      | 3.7       | 15.8      | 13.7      | 11.73   | 5.44   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Not Reported
<sup>2</sup>Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

Appendix G2. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day+1

| Animal Number:               | Pig 5  | Pig 6           | Pig 7  | Pig 8  | Mean   | STDEV    |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Date of Bleed                | Day +1 | Day +1          | Day +1 | Day +1 | Day +1 | Day +1   |
| Hematology                   |        |                 |        |        |        |          |
| White Cell Count             | 15.8   | 10.71           | 13     | 11.9   | 12.85  | 2.18     |
| Red Cell Count               | 7.74   | 6.4             | 6.4    | 7.4    | 6.99   | 0.69     |
| Hemoglobin                   | 129    | 125             | 126    | 131    | 127.75 | 2.75     |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.39   | 0.375           | 0.38   | 0.398  | 0.39   | 0.01     |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 50.4   | 58.7            | 59.5   | 53.8   | 55.60  | 4.29     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 16.6   | 19.6            | 19.7   | 17.7   | 18.40  | 1.51     |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 330    | 334             | 331    | 329    | 331.00 | 2.16     |
| RDW                          | 20.9   | 19              | 19.8   | 19.8   | 19.88  | 0.78     |
| Platelet CNT                 | 514    | 529             | 434    | 599    | 519.00 | 67.70    |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 18.2   | 28.6            | 19.3   | 15     | 20.28  | 5.84     |
| Differential Cell Count      |        |                 |        |        |        |          |
| % Neutrophils                | 26     | 32              | 14     | 12     | 21.00  | 9.59     |
| % Lymphocytes                | 66     | 56              | 76     | 73     | 67.75  | 8.88     |
| % Monocytes                  | 5      | 10              | 7      | 6      | 7.00   | 2.16     |
| % Eosinophils                | 3      | 2               | 3      | 8      | 4.00   | -        |
| % Basophils                  | 0      | NR <sup>1</sup> | NR     | 1      | 0.50   | +        |
| Absolute Differential Values |        |                 |        |        |        |          |
| Neutrophils                  | 4.08   | 3.43            | 1.82   | 1.43   | 2.69   | 1.27     |
| Lymphocytes                  | 10.5   | 6               | 9.88   | 8.69   | 8.77   | 1.99     |
| Monocytes                    | 0.733  | 1.07            | 0.91   | 0.71   | 0.86   |          |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.399  | 0.21            | 0.39   | 0.95   | 0.49   | 1        |
| Basophils                    | 0.057  | NR              | NR     | 0.12   | 0.09   | 0.04     |
| Chemistry                    |        |                 |        | ****   |        |          |
| Glucose                      | 7.5    | 5.9             | 8.7    | 7      | 7.28   | 1.16     |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 4.6    | 6.5             | 4      | 6      | 5.28   | +        |
| Creatinine                   | 95.7   | 83.3            | 81.8   | 92.2   | 88.25  | +        |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 12     | 20              | 12     | 16     | 15.00  | +        |
| Sodium                       | 154    | 157             | 156    | 150    | 154.25 | +        |
| Potassium                    | 4      | 4.6             | 4.2    | 4      | 4.20   | <u> </u> |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 39     | 34              | 37     | 38     | 37.00  | +        |
| Chloride                     | 117    | 118             | 120    | 111    | 116.50 |          |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 26.5   | 32.4            | 27.7   | 26.5   | 28.28  | <u> </u> |
| Anion Gap                    | 15     | 11              | 13     | 17     | 14.00  | <u> </u> |
| Calcium                      | 2.59   | 2.61            | 2.59   | 2.79   | 2.65   | <u> </u> |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.62   | 3.07            | 3.21   | 3.27   | 3.29   | _        |
| Total Protein                | 53     | 59              | 59     | 57     | 57.00  | +        |
| Albumin                      | 36.88  | 37.64           | 39.05  | 42.91  | 39.12  | _        |
| Globulin                     | 16     | 21              | 20     | 14     | 17.75  | +        |
| A/G Ratio                    | 2.3    | 1.8             | 2      | 3      | 2.28   | -        |
| Total Bilirubin              | 3      | 3               | 3      | 3      | 3.00   | <u> </u> |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 345    | 297             | 195    | 268    | 276.25 |          |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 81     | 98              | 77     | 89     | 86.25  | +        |
| Gamma gt                     | 60     | 42              | 35     | 55     | 48.00  | _        |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 1,226  | 679             | 580    | 673    | 789.50 | +        |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 306    | 313             | 311    | 299    | 307.25 | -        |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 51     | 35              | 52     | 53     | 47.75  | <u> </u> |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 1.8    | 1.7             | 3.3    | 2.1    | 2.23   | -        |
| Uric Acid                    | 1.8    | 10              | 3.3    | 18     | 11.50  | <u> </u> |
| OHC ACIU                     | 15     | 10              | 3      | 18     | 11.50  | 0.30     |

Appendix G2. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day+1

| Animal Number:                  | Pig 5     | Pig 6     | Pig 7     | Pig 8     | Mean   | STDEV  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Date of Bleed                   | Day +1    | Day +1    | Day +1    | Day +1    | Day +1 | Day +1 |
| Morphology and Coagulation Par- | ameters   |           |           |           |        |        |
| Platelets                       | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | $NA^2$ | NA     |
| RBC Morph                       | See Below | See Below | See Below | See Below | NA     | NA     |
| Aniso                           | 1+        | NR        | 1+        | 1+        | NA     | NA     |
| Poik                            | 3+        | 3+        | 3+        | 2+        | NA     | NA     |
| Polychrom                       | NR        | NR        | NR        | 1+        | NA     | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Degradation Products | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | NA     | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative    | 2         | 1         | 2         | 2         | 1.75   | 0.50   |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time       | 29.7      | 20.1      | 23        | 23.7      | 24.13  | 4.03   |
| Prothrombin Time                | 16.9      | 16.2      | 13.9      | 15.8      | 15.70  | 1.28   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Not Reported <sup>2</sup>Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

Appendix G3. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day 7

| Pig 5           | Pig 6  | Pig 7  | Pig 8  | Mean   | STDEV    |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|----------|
| Day 7           | Day 7  | Day 7  | Day 7  | Day 7  | Day 7    |
|                 |  |  |  |  |          |
| 14.9            | 12.7   | 11   | 15.6   | 13.55  | 2.10     |
| 7.8             | 6.31   | 6.41   | 7.17   | 6.92   | 0.70     |
| 128             | 123  | 124  | 126  | 125.25   | 2.22     |
| 0.393           | 0.373  | 0.377  | 0.38   | 0.38   | 0.01     |
| 50.4            | 59.1   | 58.9   | 53   | 55.35  | 4.35     |
| 16.4            | 19.5   | 19.3   | 17.6   | 18.20  | 1.47     |
| 326             | 330  | 328  | 331  | 328.75   | 2.22     |
| 21.4            | 19.6   | 19.8   | 20.4   | 20.30  | 0.81     |
| 648             | 469  | 420  | 493  | 507.50   | 98.47    |
| 16.7            | 29.8   | 16.9   | 15.7   | 19.78  | 6.70     |
|                 |  |  |  |  |          |
| 11              | 30   | 21   | 38   | 25.00  | 11.63    |
| 80              | 61   | 74   | 50   | 66.25  | 13.43    |
| 6               | 8  | 3  | 6  | 5.75   | 2.06     |
| 3               | 1  | 2  | 6  | 3.00   | 2.16     |
| NR <sup>1</sup> | NR   | NR   | NR   | NR   | NR       |
|                 |  | '  |  |  |          |
| 1.64            | 3.8  | 2.31   | 5.92   | 3.42   | 1.90     |
| 11.92           | 7.75   | 8.14   | 7.8  | 8.90   | 2.02     |
| 0.89            | 1.02   | 0.33   | 0.94   | 0.80   | 0.31     |
| 0.45            | 0.13   | 0.22   | 0.94   | 0.44   | 0.36     |
| NR              | NR   | NR   | NR   | NR   | NR       |
|                 |  |  |  |  | 1        |
| 6.6             | 6.7  | 6.9  | 6.3  | 6.63   | 0.25     |
| 4.5             | 7.3  | 6.1  | 6  | 5.98   | 1.15     |
| 98.2            | 80.2   | 76.8   | 89.6   | 86.20  | 9.66     |
| 12              | 23   | 20   | 17   | 18.00  | 4.69     |
| 144             | 146  | 144  | 148  | 145.50   | 1.91     |
| 4.3             | 4.6  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.40   | 0.14     |
| 33              | 32   | 33   | 34   | 33.00  | 0.82     |
| 108             | 109  | 111  | 112  | 110.00   | 1.83     |
| 31.4            | 34.9   | 33.2   | 29.8   | 32.33  | 2.21     |
| 9               | 7  | 4  | 11   | 7.75   | 2.99     |
| 2.5             | 2.54   | 2.53   | 2.69   | 2.57   | 0.09     |
| 3.32            | 2.92   | 3.19   | 3.03   | 3.12   | 0.18     |
| 53              | 57   | 58   | 56   | 56.00  | 2.16     |
| 37.35           | 36.24  | 38.04  | 39.62  | 37.81  | 1.41     |
| 16              | 21   | 20   | 16   | 18.25  | 2.63     |
| 2.4             | 1.7  | 1.9  | 2.4  | 2.10   | 0.36     |
| 3               | 3  | 2  | 3  | 2.75   | 0.50     |
| 320             | 260  | 206  | 236  | 255.50   | 48.34    |
| 68              | 86   | 60   | 74   | 72.00  | 10.95    |
| +               | 40   |  |  |  | 13.14    |
| + +             |  |  |  | -  | 1,000.00 |
| +               |  |  | •  |  | 4.20     |
| + +             | 46   | 53   | 58   | 59.75  | 15.63    |
| 87.             |  |  |  |  |          |
| 2.5             | 2.4  | 2.4  | 3.8  | 2.78   | 0.68     |
|                 | 14.9 7.8 128 0.393 50.4 16.4 326 21.4 648 16.7  11 80 6 3 NR¹  1.64 11.92 0.89 0.45 NR  6.6 4.5 98.2 12 144 4.3 33 108 31.4 9 2.5 3.32 53 37.35 16 2.4 3 320 68 59 3,280 287 | Day 7         Day 7           14.9         12.7           7.8         6.31           128         123           0.393         0.373           50.4         59.1           16.4         19.5           326         330           21.4         19.6           648         469           16.7         29.8           11         30           80         61           6         8           3         1           NR         NR           1.64         3.8           11.92         7.75           0.89         1.02           0.45         0.13           NR         NR           NR         NR           6.6         6.7           4.5         7.3           98.2         80.2           12         23           144         146           4.3         4.6           33         32           108         109           31.4         34.9           9         7           2.5         2.54           3.32 | Day 7         Day 7         Day 7           14.9         12.7         11           7.8         6.31         6.41           128         123         124           0.393         0.373         0.377           50.4         59.1         58.9           16.4         19.5         19.3           326         330         328           21.4         19.6         19.8           648         469         420           16.7         29.8         16.9           11         30         21           80         61         74           6         8         3           3         1         2           NR¹         NR         NR           1.64         3.8         2.31           11.92         7.75         8.14           0.89         1.02         0.33           0.45         0.13         0.22           NR         NR         NR           9         7.3         6.1           98.2         80.2         76.8           12         23         20           144         146 <td< td=""><td>Day 7         Day 7         Day 7         Day 7           14.9         12.7         11         15.6           7.8         6.31         6.41         7.17           128         123         124         126           0.393         0.373         0.377         0.38           50.4         59.1         58.9         53           16.4         19.5         19.3         17.6           326         330         328         331           21.4         19.6         19.8         20.4           648         469         420         493           16.7         29.8         16.9         15.7           11         30         21         38           80         61         74         50           6         8         3         6           3         1         2         6           NR¹         NR         NR         NR           1.64         3.8         2.31         5.92           11.92         7.75         8.14         7.8           0.89         1.02         0.33         0.94           NR         NR         NR</td><td>  Day 7</td></td<> | Day 7         Day 7         Day 7         Day 7           14.9         12.7         11         15.6           7.8         6.31         6.41         7.17           128         123         124         126           0.393         0.373         0.377         0.38           50.4         59.1         58.9         53           16.4         19.5         19.3         17.6           326         330         328         331           21.4         19.6         19.8         20.4           648         469         420         493           16.7         29.8         16.9         15.7           11         30         21         38           80         61         74         50           6         8         3         6           3         1         2         6           NR¹         NR         NR         NR           1.64         3.8         2.31         5.92           11.92         7.75         8.14         7.8           0.89         1.02         0.33         0.94           NR         NR         NR | Day 7    |

Appendix G3. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day 7, cont.

| Animal Number:                        | Pig 5               | Pig 6              | Pig 7              | Pig 8              | Mean   | STDEV |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| Date of Bleed                         | Day 7               | Day 7              | Day 7              | Day 7              | Day 7  | Day 7 |
| Morphology and Coagulation Parameters |                     |                    |                    |                    |        |       |
| Platelets                             | Adequate            | Adequate           | Adequate           | Adequate           | $NA^2$ | NA    |
| RBC Morph                             | See<br>Below        | See Below          | See<br>Below       | See<br>Below       | NA     | NA    |
| Aniso                                 | NR                  | 1+                 | NR                 | NR                 | NA     | NA    |
| Poik                                  | 3+                  | 2+                 | 3+                 | 3+                 | NA     | NA    |
| Polychrom                             | NR                  | NR                 | NR                 | NR                 | NA     | NA    |
| Fibrinogen Degradation Products       | Positive @ 1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | NA     | NA    |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative          | 1                   | 1                  | 1                  | 1                  | 1.00   | 0.00  |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time             | 24                  | 46.4               | 20.6               | 24.7               | 28.93  | 11.79 |
| Prothrombin Time                      | 15.8                | 19                 | 14.1               | 15.5               | 16.10  | 2.07  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Not Reported <sup>2</sup> Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

Appendix G4. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day 14

| Animal Number:               | Pig 5         | Pig 6  | Pig 7                                 | Pig 8  | Mean  |    | STDEV  |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|----|--------|
| Date of Bleed                | Day 14        | Day 14 | Day 14                                | Day 14 | Day 1 | 1  | Day 14 |
| Hematology                   | <i>Duy</i> 11 | Duj 11 | Duj II                                | Duj 11 | 24,1  |    | Duj 11 |
| White Cell Count             | 17.8          | 16.31  | 13.1                                  | 14.4   | 15.   | 40 | 2.07   |
| Red Cell Count               | 7.95          | 6.18   | 6.09                                  | 7.06   |       | 82 | 0.87   |
| Hemoglobin                   | 135           | 124    | 122                                   | 123    | 126   |    | 6.06   |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.396         | 0.355  | 0.358                                 | 0.365  |       | 37 | 0.02   |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 49.8          | 57.5   | 58.9                                  | 51.7   | 54.   |    | 4.41   |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 16.9          | 20.1   | 20.1                                  | 17.4   | 18.   |    | 1.72   |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 340           | 349    | 341                                   | 337    | 341.  |    | 5.12   |
| RDW                          | 22.3          | 19.1   | 20.5                                  | 20.1   | 20.   |    | 1.34   |
| Platelet CNT                 | 499           | 368    | 206                                   | 493    | 391.  |    | 137.62 |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 19.7          | 23.9   | NR <sup>1</sup>                       | 12.9   | 18.   |    | 5.55   |
| Differential Cell Count      |               |        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |       |    |        |
| % Neutrophils                | 37            | 41     | 33                                    | 33     | 36.   | 00 | 3.83   |
| % Lymphocytes                | 51            | 51     | 60                                    | 48     | 52.   |    | 5.20   |
| % Monocytes                  | 5             | 7      | 5                                     | 12     |       | 25 | 3.30   |
| % Eosinophils                | 7             | 1      | 1                                     | 4      | l     | 25 | 2.87   |
| % Basophils                  | NR            | NR     | 0                                     | 3      |       | 50 | 2.12   |
| Absolute Differential Values |               |        |                                       |        |       |    |        |
| Neutrophils                  | 6.58          | 6.69   | 4.33                                  | 4.7    | 5.    | 58 | 1.23   |
| Lymphocytes                  | 9.08          | 8.32   | 7.88                                  | 6.93   | 8.    | 05 | 0.90   |
| Monocytes                    | 0.89          | 1.14   | 0.608                                 | 1.72   |       | 09 | 0.47   |
| Eosinophils                  | 1.25          | 0.16   | 0.174                                 | 0.549  | l     | 53 | 0.51   |
| Basophils                    | NR            | NR     | 0.064                                 | 0.474  |       | 27 | 0.29   |
| Chemistry                    |               |        |                                       |        |       |    |        |
| Glucose                      | 5.3           | 5.6    | 7                                     | 5.7    | 5.    | 90 | 0.75   |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 5.4           | 8.2    | 6.3                                   | 7.2    | 6.    | 78 | 1.20   |
| Creatinine                   | 105.9         | 85     | 73.5                                  | 95.9   | 90.   | 08 | 13.96  |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 13            | 24     | 22                                    | 19     | 19.   | 50 | 4.80   |
| Sodium                       | 147           | 145    | 144                                   | 144    | 145.  | 00 | 1.41   |
| Potassium                    | 4.1           | 4.6    | 4.1                                   | 4.2    | 4.    | 25 | 0.24   |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 36            | 32     | 35                                    | 34     | 34.   | 25 | 1.71   |
| Chloride                     | 107           | 107    | 107                                   | 108    | 107.  | 25 | 0.50   |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 31.6          | 34.1   | 31.6                                  | 27.7   | 31.   | 25 | 2.64   |
| Anion Gap                    | 13            | 9      | 10                                    | 13     | 11.   | 25 | 2.06   |
| Calcium                      | 2.54          | 2.57   | 2.63                                  | 2.68   | 2.    | 61 | 0.06   |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.41          | 3.08   | 3.19                                  | 2.93   | 3.    | 15 | 0.20   |
| Total Protein                | 61            | 60     | 59                                    | 63     | 60.   | 75 | 1.71   |
| Albumin                      | 38.92         | 36.59  | 39.97                                 | 38.24  | 38.   | 43 | 1.42   |
| Globulin                     | 22            | 23     | 19                                    | 25     | 22.   | 25 | 2.50   |
| A/G Ratio                    | 1.8           | 1.6    | 2.1                                   | 1.5    | 1.    | 75 | 0.26   |
| Total Bilirubin              | 4             | 4      | 4                                     | 4      | 4.    | 00 | 0.00   |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 279           | 232    | 223                                   | 204    | 234.  | 50 | 31.88  |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 55            | 78     | 62                                    | 71     | 66.   | 50 | 10.08  |
| Gamma gt                     | 59            | 44     | 32                                    | 66     | 50.   | 25 | 15.24  |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 762           | 5,693  | 1,639                                 | 4,911  | 3,2   | 51 | 2,416  |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 292           | 292    | 289                                   | 289    | 290.  | 50 | 1.73   |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 39            | 48     | 43                                    | 61     | 47.   | 75 | 9.57   |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 2.4           | 2.1    | 2.8                                   | 4.3    | 2.    | 90 | 0.98   |
| Uric Acid                    | 3             | 0      | 2                                     | 3      | 2.    | 00 | 1.41   |
|                              | 1             |        |                                       |        |       |    |        |

## Appendix G4. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 on Day 14, cont.

| Animal Number:                        | Pig 5               | Pig 6              | Pig 7              | Pig 8              | Mean            | STDEV  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Date of Bleed                         | Day 14              | Day 14             | Day 14             | Day 14             | Day 14          | Day 14 |
| Morphology and Coagulation Parameters |                     |                    |                    |                    |                 |        |
| Platelets                             | Adequate            | Adequate           | Adequate           | Adequate           | NA <sup>2</sup> | NA     |
| RBC Morph                             | See<br>Below        | See<br>Below       | See<br>Below       | See<br>Below       | NA              | NA     |
| Aniso                                 | 1+                  | 1+                 | 1+                 | NR                 | NA              | NA     |
| Poik                                  | 3+                  | 3+                 | 3+                 | 3+                 | NA              | NA     |
| Polychrom                             | NR                  | NR                 | 2+                 |                    | NA              | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Degradation Products       | Positive @ 1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | Positive @1:2, 1:8 | NA              | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative          | 1                   | 1                  | 1                  | 2                  | 1.25            | 0.50   |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time             | 22                  | 17.7               | 19.3               | 21.3               | 20.08           | 1.95   |
| Prothrombin Time                      | 15.7                | 15.3               | 15.5               | 15.6               | 15.53           | 0.17   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Not Reported <sup>2</sup> Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

Appendix G5. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 at 1 Month

| Animal Number:               | Pig 5           | Pig 6   | Pig 7   | Pig 8   |              | Mean     | STDEV   |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|
| Date of Bleed                | 1 Month         | 1 Month | 1 Month | 1 Month |              | 1 Month  | 1 Month |
| Hematology                   |                 |         |         |         |              |          |         |
| White Cell Count             | 17.91           | 20.91   | 14.41   | 15.21   |              | 17.11    | 2.94    |
| Red Cell Count               | 7.73            | 6.4     | 6.21    | 6.73    |              | 6.77     | 0.68    |
| Hemoglobin                   | 129             | 126     | 127     | 117     |              | 124.75   | 5.32    |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.385           | 0.371   | 0.373   | 0.351   |              | 0.37     | 0.01    |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 49.8            | 58      | 60      | 52.2    |              | 55.00    | 4.79    |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 16.7            | 19.7    | 20.5    | 17.4    |              | 18.58    | 1.81    |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 336             | 339     | 341     | 333     |              | 337.25   | 3.50    |
| RDW                          | 21.4            | 20      | 18.2    | 20.9    |              | 20.13    | 1.41    |
| Platelet CNT                 | 458             | 391     | 411     | 393     |              | 413.25   | 31.16   |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 19.2            | 24.3    | 23      | 13.9    |              | 20.10    | 4.67    |
| Differential Cell Count      |                 |         |         |         |              |          |         |
| % Neutrophils                | 20              | 37      | 20      | 26      |              | 25.75    | 8.02    |
| % Lymphocytes                | 71              | 57      | 72      | 68      |              | 67.00    | 6.88    |
| % Monocytes                  | 4               | 3       | 5       | 2       |              | 3.50     | 1.29    |
| % Eosinophils                | 5               | 3       | 1       | 4       |              | 3.25     | 1.71    |
| % Basophils                  | NR <sup>1</sup> | NR      | 1       | NR      |              | 1.00     | NR      |
| Absolute Differential Values |                 | I       |         |         |              |          |         |
| Neutrophils                  | 3.57            | 7.73    | 2.93    | 3.96    |              | 4.55     | 2.16    |
| Lymphocytes                  | 12.72           | 11.92   | 10.4    | 10.34   |              | 11.35    | 1.17    |
| Monocytes                    | 0.72            | 0.63    | 0.759   | 0.3     |              | 0.60     | 0.21    |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.9             | 0.63    | 0.133   | 0.61    | -            | 0.57     | 0.32    |
| Basophils                    | NR              | NR      | 0.18    | NR      | -            | 0.18     | NR      |
| Chemistry                    |                 |         |         |         | -            |          |         |
| Glucose                      | 5.4             | 4.9     | 5.5     | 5.2     |              | 5.25     | 0.26    |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 5.5             | 8.9     | 5.1     | 6       |              | 6.38     | 1.72    |
| Creatinine                   | 112.3           | 88.4    | 78      | 96.1    |              | 93.70    | 14.45   |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 12              | 25      | 16      | 16      |              | 17.25    | 5.50    |
| Sodium                       | 147             | 143     | 143     | 142     |              | 143.75   | 2.22    |
| Potassium                    | 4.2             | 4.7     | 3.9     | 3.7     |              | 4.13     | 0.43    |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 35              | 30      | 37      | 38      |              | 35.00    | 3.56    |
| Chloride                     | 107             | 106     | 105     | 105     |              | 105.75   | 0.96    |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 35.7            | 32.3    | 31.7    | 31.3    |              | 32.75    | 2.01    |
| Anion Gap                    | 9               | 9       | 10      | 9       |              | 9.25     | 0.50    |
| Calcium                      | 2.47            | 2.45    | 2.51    | 2.56    |              | 2.50     | 0.05    |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.47            | 3.01    | 3.24    | 2.75    |              | 3.12     | 0.31    |
| Total Protein                | 61              | 62      | 59      | 66      |              | 62.00    | 2.94    |
| Albumin                      | 39.29           | 34.2    | 37.87   | 36.42   |              | 36.95    | 2.17    |
| Globulin                     | 22              | 28      | 21      | 30      |              | 25.25    | 4.43    |
| A/G Ratio                    | 1.8             | 1.2     | 1.8     | 1.2     |              | 1.50     | 0.35    |
| Total Bilirubin              | 3               | 2       | 2       | 2       |              | 2.25     | 0.50    |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 249             | 211     | 202     | 237     |              | 224.75   | 21.95   |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 59              | 79      | 63      | 80      |              | 70.25    | 10.81   |
| Gamma gt                     | 53              | 41      | 32      | 53      |              | 44.75    | 10.21   |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 1,503           | 1,444   | 2,372   | 1,577   | <del>-</del> | 1,724.00 | 435.41  |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 292             | 289     | 284     | 282     | <del>-</del> | 286.75   | 4.57    |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 43              | 41      | 67      | 56      | -            | 51.75    | 12.15   |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 4.7             | 2.2     | 2.2     | 2.9     | <del>-</del> | 3.00     | 1.18    |
| Uric Acid                    | 2               | 3       | 0       | 2.9     | <del>-</del> | 1.75     | 1.16    |
| OTIC ACIU                    | 1 2             | 3       | U       |         |              | 1./3     | 1.20    |

Appendix G5. Clinical Laboratory Data for Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8 at 1 Month, cont.

| Animal Number:                   | Pig 5     | Pig 6     | Pig 7     | Pig 8     | Mean    | STDEV   |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Date of Bleed                    | 1 Month   | 1 Month   | 1 Month   | 1 Month   | 1 Month | 1 Month |
| Morphology and Coagulation Param | eters     |           |           |           |         |         |
| Platelets                        | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | $NA^2$  | NA      |
| RBC Morph                        | See Below | See Below | See Below | See Below | NA      | NA      |
| Aniso                            | 1+        | 1+        | 1+        | 1+        | NA      | NA      |
| Poik                             | 3+        | 3+        | 3+        | 3+        | NA      | NA      |
| Polychrom                        | 1+        | 1+        | NR        | 1+        | NA      | NA      |
| Fibrinogen Degradation Products  | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | NA      | NA      |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative     | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1.00    | 0.00    |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time        | 22.5      | 18.1      | 23.3      | 20.3      | 21.05   | 2.34    |
| Prothrombin Time                 | 16        | 15.6      | 16        | 16.5      | 16.03   | 0.37    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Not Reported <sup>2</sup> Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

# Appendix H. Means for Clinical Laboratory Data in Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8

|                              |                 | Mean Va | lues for P | igs 5 to 8 |          | One    | Standard | l Deviatio | n for Pigs | 5 to 8  |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|------------|----------|--------|----------|------------|------------|---------|
| Day of Bleed                 | Day -1          | Day +1  | Day 7      | Day 14     | 1 Month  | Day -1 | Day +1   | Day 7      | Day 14     | 1 Month |
| Hematology                   |                 |         |            |            |          |        |          |            | •          |         |
| White Cell Count             | 11.58           | 12.85   | 13.55      | 15.40      | 17.11    | 3.47   | 2.18     | 2.10       | 2.07       | 2.94    |
| Red Cell Count               | 5.97            | 6.99    | 6.92       | 6.82       | 6.77     | 0.48   | 0.69     | 0.70       | 0.87       | 0.68    |
| Hemoglobin                   | 110.25          | 127.75  | 125.25     | 126.00     | 124.75   | 3.20   | 2.75     | 2.22       | 6.06       | 5.32    |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.33            | 0.39    | 0.38       | 0.37       | 0.37     | 0.01   | 0.01     | 0.01       | 0.02       | 0.01    |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 55.00           | 55.60   | 55.35      | 54.48      | 55.00    | 4.20   | 4.29     | 4.35       | 4.41       | 4.79    |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 18.55           | 18.40   | 18.20      | 18.63      | 18.58    | 1.56   | 1.51     | 1.47       | 1.72       | 1.81    |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 337.25          | 331.00  | 328.75     | 341.75     | 337.25   | 3.95   | 2.16     | 2.22       | 5.12       | 3.50    |
| RDW                          | 19.40           | 19.88   | 20.30      | 20.50      | 20.13    | 1.20   | 0.78     | 0.81       | 1.34       | 1.41    |
| Platelet CNT                 | 354.50          | 519.00  | 507.50     | 391.50     | 413.25   | 160.59 | 67.70    | 98.47      | 137.62     | 31.16   |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 17.18           | 20.28   | 19.78      | 18.83      | 20.10    | 2.57   | 5.84     | 6.70       | 5.55       | 4.67    |
| Differential Cell Count      | I               |         |            |            |          |        |          |            | I          |         |
| % Neutrophils                | 16.75           | 21.00   | 25.00      | 36.00      | 25.75    | 16.98  | 9.59     | 11.63      | 3.83       | 8.02    |
| % Lymphocytes                | 75.75           | 67.75   | 66.25      | 52.50      | 67.00    | 14.48  | 8.88     | 13.43      | 5.20       | 6.88    |
| % Monocytes                  | 4.50            | 7.00    | 5.75       | 7.25       | 3.50     | 1.73   | 2.16     | 2.06       | 3.30       | 1.29    |
| % Eosinophils                | 3.00            | 4.00    | 3.00       | 3.25       | 3.25     | 2.00   | 2.71     | 2.16       | 2.87       | 1.71    |
| % Basophils                  | NR              | 0.50    | NR         | 1.50       | 1.00     | NR     | 0.71     | NR         | 2.12       | NR      |
| Absolute Differential Values |                 |         |            |            |          |        |          |            |            |         |
| Neutrophils                  | 2.14            | 2.69    | 3.42       | 5.58       | 4.55     | 2.58   | 1.27     | 1.90       | 1.23       | 2.16    |
| Lymphocytes                  | 8.62            | 8.77    | 8.90       | 8.05       | 11.35    | 2.65   | 1.99     | 2.02       | 0.90       | 1.17    |
| Monocytes                    | 0.52            | 0.86    | 0.80       | 1.09       | 0.60     | 0.24   | 0.17     | 0.31       | 0.47       | 0.21    |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.31            | 0.49    | 0.44       | 0.53       | 0.57     | 0.13   | 0.32     | 0.36       | 0.51       | 0.32    |
| Basophils                    | NR <sup>1</sup> | 0.09    | NR         | 0.27       | 0.18     | NR     | 0.04     | NR         | 0.29       | NR      |
| Chemistry                    |                 |         |            |            |          |        |          |            |            |         |
| Glucose                      | 3.70            | 7.28    | 6.63       | 5.90       | 5.25     | 1.43   | 1.16     | 0.25       | 0.75       | 0.26    |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 5.03            | 5.28    | 5.98       | 6.78       | 6.38     | 1.10   | 1.17     | 1.15       | 1.20       | 1.72    |
| Creatinine                   | 94.73           | 88.25   | 86.20      | 90.08      | 93.70    | 15.19  | 6.76     | 9.66       | 13.96      | 14.45   |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 13.50           | 15.00   | 18.00      | 19.50      | 17.25    | 3.87   | 3.83     | 4.69       | 4.80       | 5.50    |
| Sodium                       | 148.25          | 154.25  | 145.50     | 145.00     | 143.75   | 2.63   | 3.10     | 1.91       | 1.41       | 2.22    |
| Potassium                    | 4.65            | 4.20    | 4.40       | 4.25       | 4.13     | 0.41   | 0.28     | 0.14       | 0.24       | 0.43    |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 32.00           | 37.00   | 33.00      | 34.25      | 35.00    | 2.94   | 2.16     | 0.82       | 1.71       | 3.56    |
| Chloride                     | 111.25          | 116.50  | 110.00     | 107.25     | 105.75   | 1.71   | 3.87     | 1.83       | 0.50       | 0.96    |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 28.90           | 28.28   | 32.33      | 31.25      | 32.75    | 0.63   | 2.81     | 2.21       | 2.64       | 2.01    |
| Anion Gap                    | 12.75           | 14.00   | 7.75       | 11.25      | 9.25     | 0.96   | 2.58     | 2.99       | 2.06       | 0.50    |
| Calcium                      | 2.42            | 2.65    | 2.57       | 2.61       | 2.50     | 0.11   | 0.10     | 0.09       | 0.06       | 0.05    |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.72            | 3.29    | 3.12       | 3.15       | 3.12     | 0.18   | 0.23     | 0.18       | 0.20       | 0.31    |
| Total Protein                | 49.75           | 57.00   | 56.00      | 60.75      | 62.00    | 3.77   | 2.83     | 2.16       | 1.71       | 2.94    |
| Albumin                      | 33.50           | 39.12   | 37.81      | 38.43      | 36.95    | 3.14   | 2.68     | 1.41       | 1.42       | 2.17    |
| Globulin                     | 16.50           | 17.75   | 18.25      | 22.25      | 25.25    | 3.00   | 3.30     | 2.63       | 2.50       | 4.43    |
| A/G Ratio                    | 2.13            | 2.28    | 2.10       | 1.75       | 1.50     | 0.56   | 0.53     | 0.36       | 0.26       | 0.35    |
| Total Bilirubin              | 4.00            | 3.00    | 2.75       | 4.00       | 2.25     | 0.82   | 0.00     | 0.50       | 0.00       | 0.50    |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 270.00          | 276.25  | 255.50     | 234.50     | 224.75   | 51.68  | 62.79    | 48.34      | 31.88      | 21.95   |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 80.00           | 86.25   | 72.00      | 66.50      | 70.25    | 7.79   | 9.29     | 10.95      | 10.08      | 10.81   |
| Gamma gt                     | 42.00           | 48.00   | 47.00      | 50.25      | 44.75    | 9.76   | 11.52    | 13.14      | 15.24      | 10.21   |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 1,175.50        | 789.50  | 1,814.25   | 3,251.25   | 1,724.00 | 795.85 | 294.51   | 1,000.00   | 2,416.10   | 435.41  |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 293.00          | 307.25  | 291.50     | 290.50     | 286.75   | 5.35   | 6.24     | 4.20       | 1.73       | 4.57    |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 59.00           | 47.75   | 59.75      | 47.75      | 51.75    | 21.65  | 8.54     | 15.63      | 9.57       | 12.15   |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 4.43            | 2.23    | 2.78       | 2.90       | 3.00     | 4.95   | 0.74     | 0.68       | 0.98       | 1.18    |
|                              |                 |         |            |            |          |        |          |            |            |         |
| Uric Acid                    | 12.50           | 11.50   | 6.00       | 2.00       | 1.75     | 3.87   | 6.56     | 4.69       | 1.41       | 1.26    |

Appendix H. Means for Clinical Laboratory Data of Chronic Hepatic Pigs 5 to 8, cont.

|                                    |                                       | Mean Val | ues for I | Pigs 5 to 8 |         | One St | tandard I | Deviatio | n for Pig | s 5 to 8 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Day of Bleed                       |                                       | Day +1   | Day 7     | Day 14      | 1 Month | Day -1 | Day +1    | Day 7    | Day 14    | 1 Month  |
| Morphology and Coagulation         | Morphology and Coagulation Parameters |          |           |             |         |        |           |          |           |          |
| Platelets                          | $NA^2$                                | NA       | NA        | NA          | NA      | NA     | NA        | NA       | NA        | NA       |
| RBC Morph                          | NA                                    | NA       | NA        | NA          | NA      | NA     | NA        | NA       | NA        | NA       |
| Aniso                              | NA                                    | NA       | NA        | NA          | NA      | NA     | NA        | NA       | NA        | NA       |
| Poik                               | NA                                    | NA       | NA        | NA          | NA      | NA     | NA        | NA       | NA        | NA       |
| Polychrom                          | NA                                    | NA       | NA        | NA          | NA      | NA     | NA        | NA       | NA        | NA       |
| Fibrinogen Degradation<br>Products | NA                                    | NA       | NA        | NA          | NA      | NA     | NA        | NA       | NA        | NA       |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative       | 2.00                                  | 1.75     | 1.00      | 1.25        | 1.00    | 0.82   | 0.50      | 0.00     | 0.50      | 0.00     |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time          | 9.68                                  | 24.13    | 28.93     | 20.08       | 21.05   | 5.95   | 4.03      | 11.79    | 1.95      | 2.34     |
| Prothrombin Time                   | 11.73                                 | 15.70    | 16.10     | 15.53       | 16.03   | 5.44   | 1.28      | 2.07     | 0.17      | 0.37     |

Not Reported

Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

# Appendix I. Summary Clinical Data by Date of Bleed for Acute Pigs 9 to 12

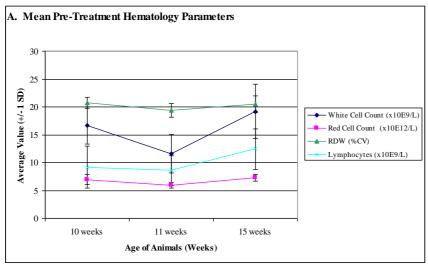
| Animal Number:               | Pig 9  | Pig 10                                | Pig 11                                | Pig 12 | Mean    | STDEV    |
|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| Date of Bleed                | Day -1 | Day -1                                | Day -1                                | Day -1 | Day -1  | Day -1   |
| Hematology                   | 1 7    | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , ,    |         | , ,      |
| White Cell Count             | 25.81  | 14.8                                  | 16.412                                | 19.7   | 19.1    | 8 4.87   |
| Red Cell Count               | 7.73   | 7.41                                  | 6.47                                  | 7.54   | 7.2     | 9 0.56   |
| Hemoglobin                   | 142    | 139                                   | 124                                   | 133    | 134.5   | 0 7.94   |
| Hematocrit                   | 0.43   | 0.412                                 | 0.371                                 | 0.405  | 0.4     | 0 0.02   |
| Mean Corp Vol                | 55.7   | 55.7                                  | 57.3                                  | 53.7   | 55.6    | 0 1.47   |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin         | 18.4   | 18.8                                  | 19.1                                  | 17.7   | 18.5    | 0 0.61   |
| Mean Corp Hemoglobin Conc    | 331    | 337                                   | 333                                   | 329    | 332.5   | 0 3.42   |
| RDW                          | 19.7   | 20.5                                  | 19.2                                  | 22.5   | 20.4    | 8 1.45   |
| Platelet CNT                 | 422    | 280                                   | 509                                   | 491    | 425.5   | 0 104.00 |
| Mean Platelet Volume         | 20.7   | NR <sup>1</sup>                       | 15.9                                  | 16.3   | 17.6    | 3 2.66   |
| Differential Cell Count      |        | Į.                                    |                                       |        |         | •        |
| % Neutrophils                | 22     | 23                                    | 30                                    | 26     | 25.2    | 5 3.59   |
| % Lymphocytes                | 68     | 67                                    | 59                                    | 63     | 64.2    | 5 4.11   |
| % Monocytes                  | 9      | 6                                     | 8                                     | 7      | 7.5     | 0 1.29   |
| % Eosinophils                | 1      | 2                                     | 1                                     | 2      | 1.5     | 0 0.58   |
| % Basophils                  | NR     | 2                                     | 1                                     | 1      | 1.3     | 3 0.58   |
| Absolute Differential Values | •      | Į.                                    |                                       |        |         | •        |
| Neutrophils                  | 5.68   | 3.45                                  | 4.92                                  | 5.05   | 4.7     | 8 0.94   |
| Lymphocytes                  | 17.55  | 9.93                                  | 9.75                                  | 12.5   | 12.4    | 3 3.64   |
| Monocytes                    | 2.32   | 0.913                                 | 1.28                                  | 1.43   | 1.4     | 9 0.60   |
| Eosinophils                  | 0.26   | 0.237                                 | 0.232                                 | 0.442  | 0.2     | 9 0.10   |
| Basophils                    | NR     | 0.228                                 | 0.23                                  | 0.212  | 0.2     | 2 0.01   |
| Chemistry                    | •      | Į.                                    |                                       |        |         | •        |
| Glucose                      | 6.4    | 6.3                                   | 6.7                                   | 8.5    | 6.9     | 8 1.03   |
| Blood Urea Nitrogen (BUN)    | 8.2    | 8.5                                   | 10.2                                  | 11.9   | 9.7     | 0 1.71   |
| Creatinine                   | 115.8  | 118.5                                 | 102.9                                 | 130.5  | 116.9   | 3 11.32  |
| BUN/Cr Ratio                 | 18     | 18                                    | 25                                    | 23     | 21.0    | 0 3.56   |
| Sodium                       | 147    | 146                                   | 146                                   | 146    | 146.2   | 5 0.50   |
| Potassium                    | 4.3    | 4                                     | 3.9                                   | 4.3    | 4.1     | 3 0.21   |
| Na/K Ratio                   | 34     | 37                                    | 37                                    | 34     | 35.5    | 0 1.73   |
| Chloride                     | 108    | 108                                   | 106                                   | 107    | 107.2   | 5 0.96   |
| Carbon Dioxide               | 26     | 27.1                                  | 30.3                                  | 18.7   | 25.5    | 3 4.90   |
| Anion Gap                    | 17     | 15                                    | 14                                    | 25     | 17.7    | 5 4.99   |
| Calcium                      | 2.63   | 2.52                                  | 2.47                                  | 2.66   | 2.5     | 7 0.09   |
| Phosphorus                   | 3.19   | 3.08                                  | 3.09                                  | 3.64   | 3.2     | 5 0.26   |
| Total Protein                | 63     | 65                                    | 62                                    | 65     | 63.7    | 5 1.50   |
| Albumin                      | 40.44  | 40.8                                  | 41.27                                 | 41.9   | 41.1    | 0 0.63   |
| Globulin                     | 23     | 24                                    | 21                                    | 23     | 22.7    | 5 1.26   |
| A/G Ratio                    | 1.8    | 1.7                                   | 2                                     | 1.8    | 1.8     | 3 0.13   |
| Total Bilirubin              | 3      | 2                                     | 2                                     | 3      | 2.5     | 0 0.58   |
| Alkaline Phosphatase         | 163    | 187                                   | 294                                   | 209    | 213.2   | 5 57.02  |
| ALT (Sgpt)                   | 78     | 86                                    | 66                                    | 62     | 73.0    | 0 11.02  |
| Gamma gt                     | 60     | 64                                    | 33                                    | 58     | 53.7    | 5 14.06  |
| Creatine Phosphokinase       | 2,379  | 1,669                                 | 2,918                                 | 726    | 1,923.0 | 0 947.85 |
| Calculated Osmolality        | 296    | 294                                   | 296                                   | 300    | 296.5   | -        |
| AST (Sgot)                   | 44     | 45                                    | 66                                    | 53     | 52.0    | 0 10.17  |
| Sorbital Dehydrogenase-AO    | 5.7    | 3.7                                   | 3.1                                   | 9.3    | 5.4     | 5 2.80   |
| Uric Acid                    | 0      | 6                                     | 4                                     | 13     | 5.7     | 5 5.44   |
| Uric Acid                    | 0      | 6                                     | 4                                     | 13     | 5.7     | 5 5.44   |

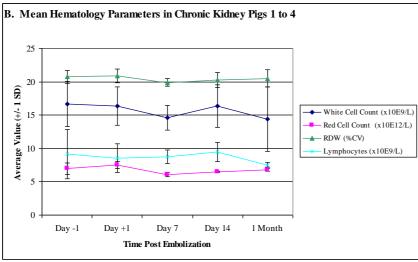
Appendix I. Clinical Laboratory Data for Acute Pigs 9 to 12 on Day -1, cont.

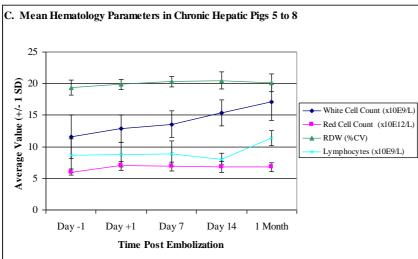
| Animal Number:                  | Pig 9     | Pig 10    | Pig 11    | Pig 12    | Mean            | STDEV  |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|
| Date of Bleed                   | Day -1          | Day -1 |
| Platelets                       | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | Adequate  | NA <sup>2</sup> | NA     |
| RBC Morph                       | See Below | See Below | See Below | See Below | NA              | NA     |
| Aniso                           | 1+        | 1+        | 1+        | 1+        | NA              | NA     |
| Poik                            | 3+        | 3+        | 3+        | 3+        | NA              | NA     |
| Polychrom                       | 1+        | 1+        | 1+        | 1+        | NA              | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Degradation Products | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | Positive  | NA              | NA     |
| Fibrinogen Semi Quantitative    | 1         | 2         | 1         | 1         | 1.25            | 0.50   |
| Part. Thromboplastin Time       | 23.1      | 21.5      | 22.3      | 27        | 23.48           | 2.44   |
| Prothrombin Time                | 16        | 16.1      | 15.3      | 16.3      | 15.93           | 0.43   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Not Reported <sup>2</sup> Not Applicable to calculate Mean and STDEV

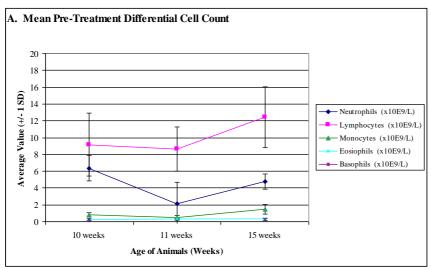
## Appendix J. Graphs of Hematology Parameters

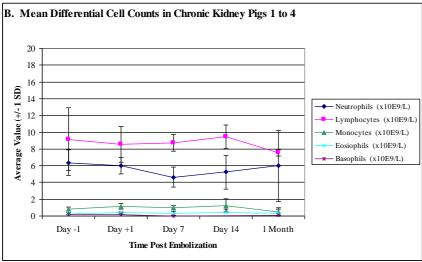


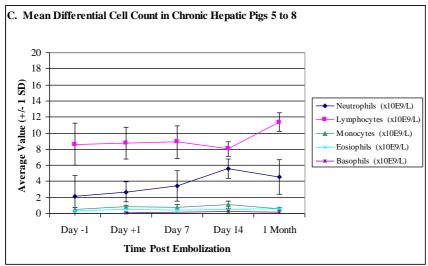




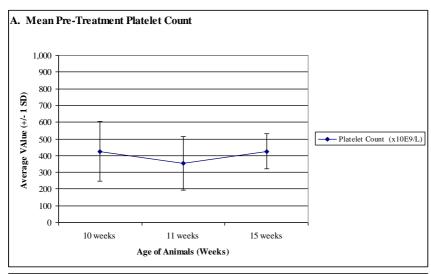
## Appendix K. Graphs of Differential Cell Counts

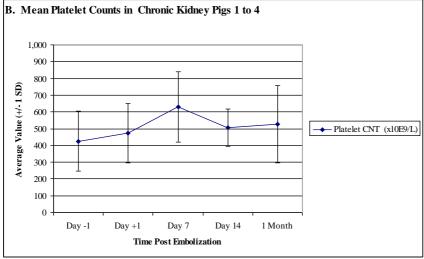


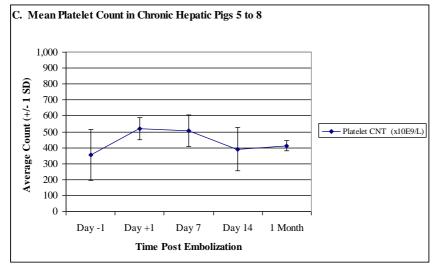




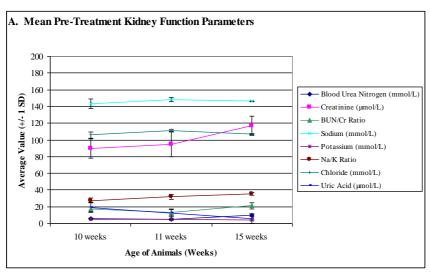
## Appendix L. Graphs of Platelet Counts

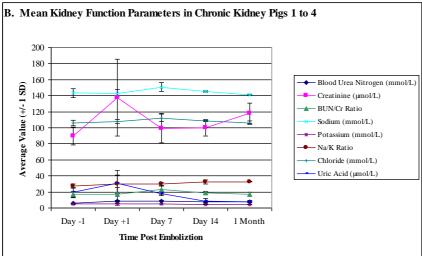


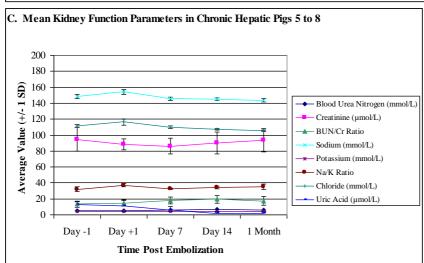




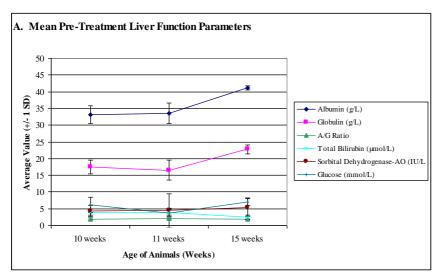
## Appendix M. Graphs of Kidney Function Parameters

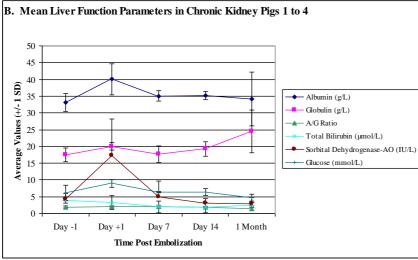


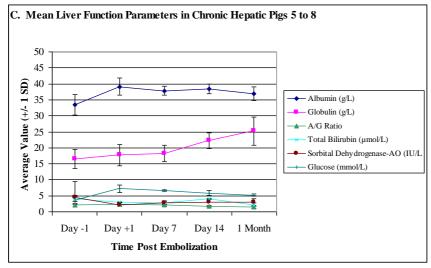




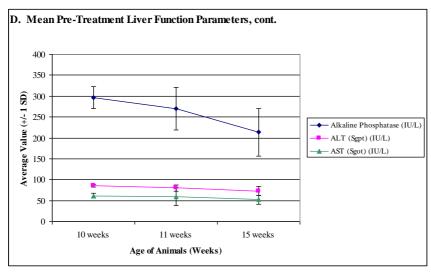
## Appendix N. Graphs of Liver Function Parameters

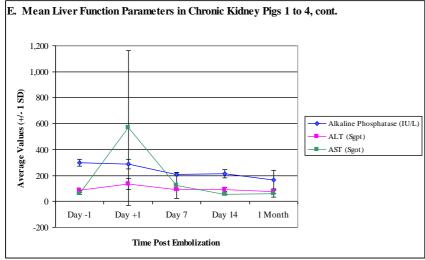


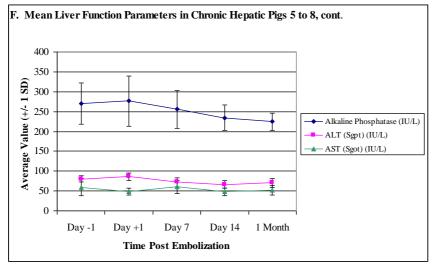




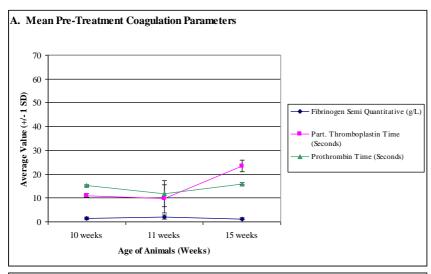
## Appendix N. Graphs of Liver Function Parameters, cont.

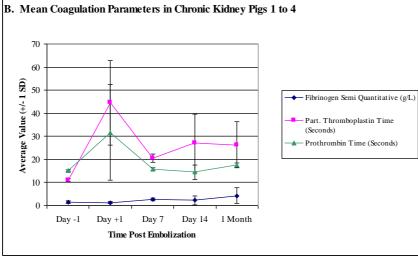


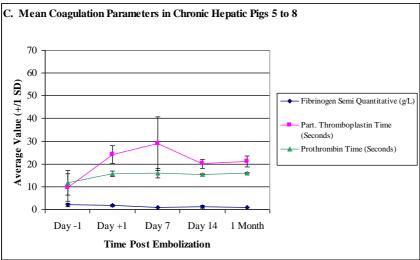




## **Appendix O. Graphs of Coagulation Parameters**







### Appendix P. Summary Gross Postmortem and Histological Report for Acute and Chronic Renal Artery Embolization Pigs 1 to 4, 9 and 10

One renal artery of each of pigs 1 to 4, and 10 was injected with microspheres. The other renal artery served as a control in each animal. Pigs 1 to 4 were euthanized one month following injection, while pigs 9 and 10 were euthanized a few minutes following injection. A postmortem examination was performed on each pig immediately following euthanasia, and a standard set of tissues was collected for microscopic examination.

Pigs 9 and 10 were found to have irregular pale mottling of the cortex of microsphere injected kidneys. Microspheres were readily identified in the injected renal artery of each animal, and fully occluded the lumen. Upon incision of the injected artery microspheres would roll out of the vessel. Microscopic examination of the injected renal artery and kidney demonstrated dilation of the larger branches of the renal artery where microspheres had become impacted, but the microspheres themselves had been dislodged in the processes of manipulation of the tissues for slide preparation. No evidence of microspheres penetrating beyond the arcuate arteries of the injected kidney was found, and none of the other organs examined were found to contain any evidence of microspheres in their vasculature.

Pigs 1 to 4, euthanized one month following injection demonstrated dramatic changes. The injected renal arteries were firm, and the lumen of each artery contained a solid fibrous core of material that was completely occluding the artery. Such fibrous cores were present up to the level of the arcuate arteries. There was complete atrophy of the cortex of injected kidneys, with diffuse mineralization and fibrosis of the remaining tissue. The affected kidneys were shrunken to approximately 1/5 of their expected volume. Microscopically, the injected renal arteries contained a matrix of fibrous connective tissue in which were embedded the remains of the injected microspheres. The latter were distorted and smaller than when injected, and varied in size. These changes suggested that they were undergoing some degree of resorption. There was a mild foreign body reaction to the microspheres with small numbers of macrophages and occasional giant cells attempting to ingest them. There was no evidence of microspheres in any of the other organs that were examined microscopically.

# Appendix Q. Summary Gross Postmortem and Histological Report for Acute and Chronic Hepatic Artery Embolization Pigs 5 to 8, 11 and 12

A branch of the hepatic artery chosen at the discretion of the consulting radiologist, of each of pigs 5 to 8, 11 and 12 was injected with microspheres. Pigs 5-8 were euthanized one month following injection, while pigs 11 and 12 were euthanized a few minutes following injection. A postmortem examination was performed on each pig immediately following euthanasia, and a standard set of tissues was collected for microscopic examination.

Pigs 11 and 12 were found to have irregular pale discolouration of the parenchyma, especially of the peripheral areas of the middle two lobes and the left lateral lobe of pig 11, and throughout the parenchyma of pig 12. Microspheres could be identified in the injected hepatic artery of each animal with careful dissection, and fully occluded the lumen of the distal branches in which they lodged. Upon incision of the injected artery microspheres would roll out of the vessel. Microscopic examination of the injected areas of hepatic artery demonstrated dilation of the branches of the artery where microspheres had become impacted, but the microspheres themselves had been dislodged in the processes of manipulation of the tissues for slide preparation. No evidence of microspheres penetrating beyond the distal branches of the hepatic artery was found. Evidence of microspheres was not found in the hepatic sinusoids, and none of the other organs examined were found to contain any evidence of microspheres in their vasculature.

Pigs 5 to 8, euthanized one month following injection demonstrated dramatic changes. The injected branches of the hepatic arteries were firm, and the lumen of each artery contained a solid fibrous core of material that was completely occluding the artery. Occluded vessels had a firm, cord-like feel, and could not be compressed. In contrast to the kidneys, which had undergone complete atrophy, the livers were unaffected by occlusion of the distal branches of the hepatic arteries. In two pigs the hepatic parenchyma was entirely normal, while in the other two the parenchyma of the edges of both of the left middle and of the left lateral lobes was pale. This pale colour extended approximately ¼ of the way towards the middle of each lobe.

Microscopically, the injected hepatic arteries were almost identical to the injected renal arteries of the other group of pigs. Injected arteries contained a matrix of fibrous connective tissue in which were embedded the remains of the injected microspheres. The microspheres were distorted and smaller than when injected, and varied in size. These changes suggested that they were undergoing some degree of resorption. There was a mild foreign body reaction to the microspheres with small numbers of macrophages and occasional giant cells attempting to ingest them. There was no evidence of microspheres in the hepatic sinusoids, nor in any of the other organs that were examined microscopically.

# Appendix R. Resumes of Key Personnel

#### CURRICULUM VITAE - Dr. Richard J T Owen

HOME ADDRESS: R.R. 260

Spruce Grove, Alberta

T7Y 1B1

Phone: (780) 407 6907 / (780) 407 1210

Fax: (780) 407 6176

e-mail drrichardowen@tbwifi.ca

BUSINESS ADDRESS: Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging

Walter C. Mackenzie Health Sciences Centre

University of Alberta Hospital

8440 – 112 Street Edmonton, Alberta Canada, T6G 2B7

CITIZENSHIP: Dual - British/Canadian

AGE: 45 Years

**EDUCATION:** 

1987: University of Wales College of Medicine, Wales, MB b Ch

1991: Royal College of Physcians, England, MRCP (UK) 1996: Royal College of Radiologists, England, FRCR (UK) 1997: Royal College of Radiologists, England, CCST

2001: Medical Council of Canada, LMCC

LICENCES: College of Physicians & Surgeons of Alberta (2000) No: S09603

General Medical Council, London (1987) No: 3257166

RADIOLOGY RESIDENCY: Leicester teaching hospitals training scheme: 1991-96. FELLOWSHIP TRAINING: Interventional Radiology, Calgary, Alberta; 1996-97

WORK EXPERIENCE:

June 2003-Present University Appointment: Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology and

Diagnostic Imaging, Faculty of Medicine, University of Alberta, Edmonton,

Canada. Staff Radiologist (Specialist Intervention), Medical Imaging

Consultants, Edmonton.

Feb 2000 – Present Departments of Radiology; Grey Nuns Hospital, Royal Alexandra and

University of Alberta Hospitals.

During my time in Edmonton I have continued my research interests and development of interventional radiology. I have introduced several new techniques (such as hepatic artery chemoembolization, radioembolization and pre-op portal vein embolization) and further developed established techniques (Broviac catheter placement, portacath placements, uterine artery embolization and gonadal vein embolization). I am actively involved in the clinical islet cell programme, was responsible for the Journal club for 2 years, act as the director for the fellowship programme and the mentor for the interventional fellow. I am the chairman of the regional Angio-interventional subgroup and represent radiology at the GI tumour group and the transplant group.

Jul 1997 – Jan 2000 Consultant in Radiology (Specialist intervention), Freeman Hospital,

Newcastle, UK.

Academic appointment: Clinical Lecturer.

The Freeman Hospital has one of the largest vascular units in the UK and is a tertiary care center for several specialities. The hospital also houses the Northern region Liver and renal transplant services. The interventional service encompasses all specialties and modalities and during my appointment I consolidated my clinical experience in all areas.

During the post I set up a Central Venous line placement service, initiated the fellowship programme, become actively involved in the endovascular aortic stent trial and in the TIPSS trial.

Together with my colleague Dr Rose we established the Freeman as a training site for the Cook aortic endograft and ran several training courses.

I set up 2 randomised trials involving central venous catheter placement and subintimal angioplasty and was the college tutor for the 8 trainees attached to radiology.

In addition to the interventional commitment I had sessions in ultrasound, CT, General reporting and bariums as well as shared time in MRI.

Areas of Clinical experience:

- a) Diagnostic arteriography and venography in all areas (including neuro-radiology)
- b) Arterial and venous angioplasty, vascular stents, thrombolysis and embolisation techniques.
- c) Specialist procedures in renal and mesenteric domains.
- d) Placement of central venous catheters, dialysis access and A/V fistulae maintenance.
- e) Cholangiography, hepatic chemo and radio embolisation, stent placements and portosystemic shunts.
- f) Aortic stent grafts
- g) Biopsy and drainage procedures
- h) Specialist urological procedures
- I) Combined procedures in Interventional theatre
- J) Gynaecological interventions including uterine artery embolization.
- K) Islet transplantation

| July 1996 - June 1997 | Fellow (Interventional Radiology) Foothills Hospital, University of |
|-----------------------|---|
|                       | Calgary, Canada   |
| Sep1991 - June 1996   | Registrar (Radiology Resident) Leicester Royal Infirmary, Leicester |
|                       | Training Scheme, UK   |
| July – Sep 1991       | Registrar (Medicine). Glenfield General Hospital, Leicester, UK     |
| Feb - July 1991       | Senior House Officer (Accident & Emergency). Nuneaton General       |
|                       | Hospital, Warwickshire, UK  |
| Aug 1990 - Jan 1991   | Senior House Officer (Obstetrics and Gynaecology). Nuneaton         |
|                       | Maternity Hospital, Warwickshire, UK                                |
| Aug 1988 - Jan 1990   | Senior House Officer (Internal Medicine). Nuneaton General          |
|                       | Hospital, Warwickshire, UK  |
| Aug 1987 - July 1988  | House Physician/Surgeon. Cardiff Royal Infirmary (Surgery)          |
|                       | Newport General Hospital (Medicine) University of Wales College     |
|                       | of Medicine, Cardiff, UK  |

#### **PUBLICATIONS:**

- 1. Owen R J T, Harper W M, Finlay D B, Belton I P. Isotope Bone Scans In Patients With Painful Knee Replacements: Do They Alter Management? *BJR*. 1995; 68:1204-1207.
- 2. Owen R J T, Hickey F G, Finlay D B. A study of metatarsal fractures in children. *Injury* 1995 26(8): 537-538.
- 3. Coakley F V, Owen R J T, Rees Y, Dennison A. Bladder opacification following enteral iopamadol as a sign of occult intestinal infarction. *BJR*; 1995 95 316-317.
- 4. Owen R J T, Lamont A C. The impact of fetal screening on indications for cystourethrography in infants. *Pediatric Radiology* 1995; 25 (6): 492
- 5. Coakley F V, Messios N, Morgan B, Owen R J T. Pitfalls in the diagnosis of subarachnoid haemorrage. *BMJ* 1995; 311:871-872.
- 6. Owen R J T, Baxter A, Lamont A C. Hypomelanosis of Ito; MR Findings. *Pediatric Radiology* 1995; 25(1):77
- 7. Coakley F V, Messios N, Morgan B, Owen R J T. Head injury; The significance of a normal CT scan. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry*. 1996: 60(3): 358.

- 8. Owen R J T, Lamont A C, Brookes J. Postnatal investigation and early management of prenatally diagnosed hydronephrosis. *Clinical Radiology* 1996; 51:173-176.
- 9. Owen R J T, Krarup K C. The Successful Use And Removal Of The Gunther Tulip Inferior Vena Caval Filter In Pregnancy. *Clinical Radiology* 1997.
- 10. Sensier Y, Fishwick G, Owen R et al. A comparison between colour duplex ultrasonography and arteriography for imaging infrapopliteal arterial lesions. *Eur J Vasc End Surg* 1998 15(1) 44-50.
- 11. Gordon A C, Saliken J C, Johns D, Owen R et al. US guided puncture of the internal jugular vein: complications and anatomic considerations. *JVIR* 1998 9(2) 333-338
- 12. Dresner S M, Banergee B, Owen R, Lees T A. A popliteal aneurysm caused by an avulsion fracture of the femur: A case presenting with deep venous thrombosis. *Eur J Vasc End Surg*; 1999; 17: 180-182
- 13. Mahallati H, Owen RJT. Therapeutic embolization of a pseudoaneurysm of the Superior Gluteal artery occurring as a complication of bone marrow biopsy. Can Assoc Radiol J. 1999 50(4):265-267
- 14. Saliken JC, Gray RR, Donnelly BJ, Owen RJT et al. Extraprostatic biopsy improves the staging of localized prostate cancer. Can Assoc Radiol J. 2000;51(2):114-120
- 15. Owen RJT, Rose JDG. Endovascular Treatment of a portal vein tear during TIPSS. *CVIR*. 2000 Mar; 23(2) 230-232
- 16. Butler TJ, Jackson RW, Robson JY, Owen RJ, Delves HT, Sieniawska CE, Rose JD. In vivo degradation of tungsten embolisation coils. Br J Radiol. 2000 Jun;73(870):601-3
- 17. Owen RJ, Jackson R, Loose HW, Lees TA, Dunlop P, Rose JD. Percutaneous Ablation of an Internal Iliac Aneurysm Using Tissue Adhesive. *CVIR* 2000 Sep;23 (5): 389-391
- 18. Owen RJ, Haslam PJ, Elliot ST, Rose JD, Loose HW. Percutaneous Ablation of Peripheral Pseudoaneurysms using thrombin: A simple and effective solution. *CVIR* 2000 Nov-Dec;23 (6): 441-446
- 19. Casey JJ, Lakey JRT, Ryan EA, Paty BW, Owen R et al. Portal venous pressure changes following sequential clinical islet transplantation. *Transplantation* 2002;74(7):913-915
- 20. 20. Owen RJ, Ryan EA, O'Kelly K, Lakey JR, McCarthy MC, Paty BW, Bigam DL, Kneteman NM, Korbutt GS, Rajotte RV, Shapiro AM. Percutaneous transhepatic pancreatic islet cell transplantation in type 1 diabetes: Radiologic aspects. *Radiology* 2003 Oct;229 (1):165-170
- 21. Penner RM, Owen RJ, Williams CN. Diagnosis of a bleeding Dieulafoy lesion on computed tomography and its subsequent embolization. Can J Gastroenterol. 2004 Aug;18(8):525-7
- 22. Villiger P, Ryan EA, Owen R, O'Kelly K, Oberholzer J, Al Saif F, Kin T, Wang H, Larsen I, Blitz SL, Menon V, Senior P, Bigam DL, Paty B, Kneteman NM, Lakey JR, Shapiro AM. Prevention of bleeding after islet transplantation: lessons learned from a multivariate analysis of 132 cases at a single institution. Am J Transplant. 2005 Dec;5(12):2992-8.
- 23. Baerlocher MO, McLaren K, Collingwood P, Giroux MF, Owen R, Poole A, Pugash R, Asch MR; Canadian Interventional Radiology Association. Conclusions and recommendations from the position paper on interventional radiology in Canada. Can Assoc Radiol J. 2007 Feb;58(1):11-4.
- 24. Suchak AA, O'Kelly K, Al Saif F, Shapiro AM, Owen RJ. Hepatic artery-portal venous fistula after percutaneous intraportal islet cell transplant. Transplantation. 2007 Mar 15;83(5):669-70.
- 25. Benko A, Fraser-Hill M, Magner P, Capusten B, Barrett B, Myers A, Owen RJ; Canadian Association of Radiologists. Canadian Association of Radiologists: consensus guidelines for the prevention of contrast-induced nephropathy. Can Assoc Radiol J. 2007 Apr;58(2):79-87.
- 26. Xiao Z, Dickey D, Owen RJ, Tulip J, Moore R. Interstitial photodynamic therapy of the canine prostate using intra-arterial administration of photosensitizer and computerized pulsed light delivery J Urol. 2007 Jul;178(1):308-13. Epub 2007 May 17.
- 27. Moore RB, Xiao Z, Owen RJ, Ashforth R, Dickey D, Helps C, Tulip J. Photodynamic Therapy of the Canine Prostate: Intra-arterial Drug Delivery. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol. 2007 Oct 26;

- 28. Mahajan A, Rao G, Lees G, Owen R. A case of successful ablation of a gastrophrenic fistula with n-Butyl-2-Cyanocrylate. *Can J Gastroenterol*. 2008 Jan;22(1):69-70.
- 29. Chung J, Owen RJ. Using inferior vena cava filters to prevent pulmonary embolism. *Can Fam Physician*. 2008 Jan;54(1):49-55.
- 30. 30. Baerlocher MO, Owen R, Poole A, Giroux MF. Interventional radiology deserves formal recognition as a distinct medical subspecialty: a statement from the Canadian Interventional Radiology Association. *J Vasc Interv Radiol*. 2008 Jan;19(1):9-12.
- 31. Moore RB, Xiao Z, Owen RJ, Ashforth R, Dickey D, Helps C, Tulip J. Photodynamic Therapy of the Canine Prostate: Intra-arterial Drug Delivery. *CVIR*. 2008 Jan (1)31 164-176
- 32. Chung J, Owen R, Turnbull R, Chyczij H, Winkelaar G, Gibney N. Endovascular repair in traumatic thoracic aortic injuries: comparison with open surgical repair. J Vasc Interv Radiol. 2008 Apr;19(4):479-86.

#### **ABSTRACTS / PRESENTATIONS:**

- 1. Lamont A L, Owen R J T, Brookes J. Postnatal Investigation And Early Management Of Prenatally Diagnosed Hydronephrosis. *European Society of Paediatric Radiology* June 1994, Brussels.
- 2. Owen R J T, Lamont A L, Brookes J. Postnatal Investigation And Early Management Of Prenatally Diagnosed Hydronephrosis. *Scientific Meeting, Royal College of Radiologists* 13<sup>th</sup> September 1994, Norwich.
- 3. Owen R J T, Hickey F, Finlay D B. A Survey Of Metatarsal Fractures In Children. Poster/Presentation, *Roentgen Centenary Congress*, 12<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> June 1995. Birmingham.
- 4. Kunkler R B, Owen R J T, Kockelbergh R C. Bone Scintigraphy In The Management Of Bladder Cancer. *American Urological Association 4<sup>th</sup> May 1996, USA*.
- 5. Owen R J T, Eslar C, Finlay D B. How significant is bone bruising on MRI of the knee. BIR/RCR meeting May 1996.
- 6. Owen R J T, Harper W M, Finlay D B, Belton I P. Isotope Bone Scans In Patients With Painful Knee Replacements: Do They Alter Management? Poster/Presentation, BIR/RCR May 1996.
- 7. Owen R J, Saliken J C, Johns D G, Donnely B, Wiseman D, Gray R R. Cryosurgery 18 Month follow up. *SCVIR*. *Washington USA*. 8<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> March 1997
- 8 10. Owen R J, Saliken J C, Johns D G, Donnely B, Wiseman D, Gray R R. Sextant prostatic biopsy comparison with clinical staging. *SCVIR Washington DC*, March 12 1997, Society of Cryosurgery. Hawaii Feb 1997, CAR Meeting1997
- 11 12. Owen R J, Saliken J C, Johns D G, Donnely B, Wiseman D, Gray R R. Evaluation of an extended prostate biopsy protocol. *Society of Cryosurgery*. Hawaii Feb 1996, CAR 1997
- 13. Owen R J, Gordon A C, Saliken J C, Johns D, et al. US guided puncture of the internal jugular vein: complications and anatomic considerations. *Northern Radiology meeting. Newcastle upon Tyne*, March 1998.
- 14. Owen R J, Gordon A C, Gray R, So B. A Comparative study of Temporary and Tunnelled Haemodialysis Catheter Survival. *Northern Radiology meeting. Newcastle upon Tyne*, March 1998.
- 15. Owen R J, Gordon A C, Gray R, Saliken J C. Central Venous Catheters for Haemodialysis. *Northern Radiology meeting. Newcastle upon Tyne*, March 1998.
- 16. Akomolafe B, Owen RJT et al. Angioplasty of the Profunda Femoris artery. South African Vascular Society, South Africa Aug 1999.

- 17 18. Owen R J, Elliott S, Rose J, Loose H. The Percutaneous Ablation of Pseudoaneurysms Using Thrombin: A Simple and Effective Solution. *Northern Vascular Society*, Windermere Oct 1999, *BSIR*, Manchester Nov 1999.
- 19. Owen R J, Chidambaram V, Manas D, Jackson R, Rose J. Endoluminal Revascularisation of Clotted native and Synthetic Arteriovenous Fistulae. *BSIR*, Manchester, Nov 1999
- 20. Jackson RW, Butler T, Robson JY, Owen RJT, Delves HT, Sieniawska, Rose JDG. In Vivo Degradation of Tungsten Embolisation Coils. *BSIR*, Manchester, Nov 1999
- 21-22. Owen RJT, Dunlop P, Lees TA, Wyatt MJ, Jones NA, Lambert D, Rose JDG. Combined Surgical and Radiological Procedures: The way Forward *BSIR*, Manchester, Nov 1999. *VSS* Nov 1999.
- 23. Owen RJ, Jackson R, Chidambaram V, Haslam PJ, Manas D. Surgical versus radiological placement of ash dialysis catheters: A randomised study. *SCVIR* San Diego March 2000
- 24. Owen RJ, Gray RR. Complex Case Presentation: Embolisation of Hepatic Artery Aneurysm with SMA Stent placement. *BSIR*, Newcastle, Nov 2000.
- 25. Owen RJ, Ryan EA, O'Kelly K, Shapiro AMJ. Percutaneous Transhepatic Pancreatic Islet Cell Transplantation in Type 1 Diabetes. *BSIR*, Cardiff Nov 2001
- 26. Owen RJ, Ashforth R, Logie L, Bailey B. Peripherally Inserted Catheters for Home Parenteral Therapy Program: A Survival Study. *BSIR*, Cardiff Nov 2001
- 27. Owen RJ, Shapiro AMJ Ryan EA, O'Kelly K, Lakey JR. Percutaneous Transhepatic Pancreatic Islet Cell Transplantation in Type 1 Diabetes. *CVIR*, Lucerne Oct 2002
- 28. McNally DM, Owen RJ, Sherlock R. Endovascular Management And Outcome Of Acquired Uterine Artery Arteriovenous Malformations. *SIR* Salt lake Mar 2003.
- 29. Owen RJ, McNally DM, Ryan EA, Ackerman T, Shapiro AM. Trans Hepatic Portal Vein Puncture In Islet Cell Transplantation: Should The Tract Be Embolized? *SIR* Salt lake Mar 2003 (Poster).
- 30. Owen RJ, Shapiro AMJ Ryan EA, O'Kelly K, Lakey JR. Percutaneous Transhepatic Pancreatic Islet Cell Transplantation in Type 1 Diabetes (Extended Results). *SIR* Salt Lake Mar 2003.
- 31. Barker SJ, Owen RJ, O'Kelly K, Lewanczuk RZ, Hamilton PG. Primary Hyperaldosteronism and the Preoperative Role of Selective Adrenal Vein Sampling. *International Congress of Radiology*. Montreal June 2004 (Poster)
- 32. Bhargava R, Ackermann T, Owen R, Shapiro A, Ryan E, Lakey J, Paty B, Senior P. Islet Transplantation: A pictorial Essay of Late Changes in the Abdomen. *Canadian Association of Radiologists*. 2005 Sep.
- 33. Mahajan A, Ashforth R, Olson J, Owen R. The Efficacy Of Ok-432 Sclerotherapy For The Treatment Of Pediatric Lymphatic Malformations. *SIR* Toronto Mar 2006
- 34. Owen RJ, Mercer J, Moliniari M, Wada R, Rajotte RV, Shapiro A.M. Portal Vein Embolization of Radiolabelled Polyvinyl Alcohol Particles in a Porcine Model: Hepatic Distribution. *SIR* Toronto Mar 2006
- 35. Lambert RG, Siminoski KG, Dhillon SS, Ashforth RA, Schaffler GC, Owen RT et al. Efficacy of a Canadian Percutaneous vertebroplasty Programme. *SIR* Toronto Mar 2006
- 36. Chung J, Owen RJ, Winkelaar GB, Turnbull RG. Technical Considerations in the Endovascular Repair of Acute and Chronic Traumatic Aortic Injuries. Electronic Poster. *SIR* Seattle Mar 2007

- 37. Chung J, Owen RJ, Winkelaar GB, Turnbull RG. Endovascular repair of Acute and Chronic Traumatic Thoracic Aortic Injuries: A Comparative Study with Open Surgery. *SIR* Seattle Mar 2007
- 38. Chung J, Owen RJ, Winkelaar GB, Turnbull RG. Endovascular repair of Acute and Chronic Traumatic Thoracic Aortic Injuries: A Comparative Study with Open Surgery. *Western Vascular society* Victoria Nov 2007

#### INVITED PRESENTATIONS / VISITING LECTURER

Canadian Association of Medical Radiation Technologists. Lectures on Ultrasound guided injection of pseudoaneurysms & Vascular stents: Calgary, Alberta June 2001

*Leicester Royal infirmary (UK)*; Lecture on Islet cell transplantation in diabetes and teaching sessions with residents. Visiting Lecturer July 2003

**Radiological Society of North America.** Invited speaker on Islet cell transplantation Chicago December 2003

*Society of Interventional Radiology*. Moderator scientific session (Hepatic Interventions) Phoenix March 2004

Alberta Society of Radiation Technologists. Speaker Edmonton (Islet cell transplantation in diabetes) May 2004

*Cardiovascular and Interventional Society of Europe.* Invited speaker Barcelona (Hepatic intervention session) Sept 2004

*Calgary*. Resident research day Invited speaker (thrombosed dialysis access management) and judge May 2005

*Canadian Interventional Radiology Association.* AGM Company sponsored forum (Cutting balloon) June 2005

*Society of Interventional Radiology.* Invited speaker Toronto (Contrast nephropathy a radiologists perspective) March 2006

Winnipeg Endovascular Forum. Invited speaker (Cutting balloon) June 2006

*Society of interventional radiology.* Invited speaker on islet cell transplantation. Seattle March 2007 *Winnipeg Endovascular forum.* Invited Speaker on Endovascular treatment of trauma and upper limb interventions. Apr 2007

*Canadian Interventional Radiology Association.* AM Organizer and Invited speaker on thrombolysis in renal access grafts and on the use of glue in IR. May 2007

*Canadian Interventional Radiology Association.* AM Organizer and Invited speaker on Use of contrast agents in renal failure and complicated case presentations. May 2008

Cross Cancer Institute. Invited speaker on vertebral body augmentation. June 2008

#### **GRANT APPLICATIONS / FUNDING / AWARDS:**

Principle Investigator - Pump priming grant from the Royal College of Radiologists 1999 (£6000) Subintimal Angioplasty Versus Conventional Intra-Luminal Angioplasty In Superficial Femoral Artery Occlusions. Owen RJT, Lees T, Rose JDG.

Principle Investigator - Char Amersham award 2003 (\$12000). Portal Vein Embolization Of Radiolabelled Polyvinyl Alcohol Particles In A Porcine Model.

Co-investigator – National Cancer Institute of Canada; Operating grant. 2004 Novel Intravesical Molecular Therapy for superficial Bladder Cancer.

Co-Investigator – Alta Chem Pharma; Operating grant. 2004 Development of Hypocrellin B SO17 for Photodynamic Therapy (PDT) of Prostate Cancer.

Co – Investigator - ViRexx Medical Corp. Operating grant. Development of new embolotherapeutic agent – A Preclinical Study of the safety and Efficacy of OCL-501 in a porcine splenic infarct model.

Site principle investigator in multinational multicentre trial – Phase III study of Ytrium labeled particles in embolization in advanced HCC – Nordion MDS sponsor.

Principle investigator - local trial – Animal safety study of a new embolic agent, ViRexx Corp/ sponsor (\$50,000)

Site PI CORAL (NIH Study) Cardiovascular outcomes in renal artery lesions. NIH sponsored Co-Investigator (P Tandon) Pro biotics and their effects on portal pressures. Local funding I have also been able to gain funding from several commercial companies to assist ancillary staff in attending educational meetings as well as assisting in the procurement of funding for the radiology research nurse programme.

#### **RESEARCH IN PROGRESS:**

Embolization of traumatic uterine AV malformations

Portal vein embolization of radiolabelled polyvinyl alcohol particles in a porcine model

The use of von Willebrand factor as an embolization agent in an animal model

The use of a novel embolic agent in an animal model

The use of tissue adhesive in percutaneous islet cell transplantation procedures

Long term results of angioplasty in hemodialysis fistula using the 'cutting balloon'

Radioembolization, trans arterial Chemoembolization in liver tumors

Photodynamic therapy

#### **SOCIETY MEMBERSHIPS:**

Royal College of Radiologists (UK), since 1991

Royal college of Physicians (UK), since 1991

British Society of Interventional Radiology, since 1995

Society of Interventional Radiology, since 1996

Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe, since 1998

Alberta Medical Association, since 2000

Canadian Medical Association, since 2000

Canadian Interventional Radiology Association, since 2001

#### **NATIONAL BODIES:**

Treasurer for Canadian Interventional Radiology Association, since June 2004

Programme Chair 2007 AGM Canadian interventional Radiology Association – Banff Alberta, Canada

Programme Chair 2008 AGM Canadian interventional Radiology Association – Montreal, Quebec, Canada

#### **Recreational activities:**

Soccer player and coach, Golf, Squash, Swimming, Snow boarding, Gardening and fishing

#### CURRICULUM VITAE – DR. P.N. NATION

HOME ADDRESS: 18208 Ellerslie Road

Edmonton, Alberta

T6W 1A5

(780) 430-8128

BUSINESS ADDRESS: Animal Pathology Services (APS) Ltd.,

18208 Ellerslie Road,

Edmonton.

Alberta T6W 1A5 (780) 720-5378

CITIZENSHIP: Canadian AGE: 58 Years

EDUCATION:

1967 St. Andrew's College, Aurora, ON Senior Matriculation (Honors)

1972 Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC BSc. (Biology)

1974 University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK DVM

1976 University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK
 1980 Diplomate of American College of Veterinary
 1987 Faculty of Medicine, University of Calgary,
 1988 Diplomate of American College of Veterinary
 1989 Diplomate of American College of Veterinary
 1980 Diplomate of American College of Veterinary
 1980 Diplomate of American College of Veterinary
 1981 Diplomate of Medicine, University of Calgary
 1980 Ph.D. (Neurotoxicology)

Calgary, AB

#### **UNDERGRADUATE AWARDS:**

1972 Louis Hewitt Award in Public Health and Epidemiology

1973 Co-recipient of Pfizer Co. Award for Academics and Leadership

1974 Class of '74 Public Relations Award

Pitman Moore Award for Scholastic, Social and Athletic Achievement

Canadian Veterinary Medical Association Award for Contribution to the Profession

#### **GRADUATE AWARDS:**

1975 Co-recipient of Rogar STB graduate Student Award

1986 Canadian Pharmacology Society Graduate Student Award

#### OTHER:

2004 Alberta Veterinarian of the Year

#### WORK EXPERIENCE:

June 1 1974 - May 31, 1976 Professional Associate I

Dept of Veterinary Pathology

Western College of Veterinary Medicine

University of Saskatchewan Saskatoon, Sask. S7N 0W0

A service/training position performing duties in general veterinary diagnostic pathology, all species, high component of comparative pathology/physiology

July 1 1976 - Sept 1 1976 Visiting Veterinary Pathologist

Department of Pathobiology University of Connecticut, Storrs,

Connecticut USA

Term academic veterinary diagnostic position Oct 1976 - Sept 1980 Veterinarian II Animal Health Division Alberta Agriculture: Fairview (1976 - 1978) Airdrie (1978 - 1980)

Veterinary diagnostic pathology position having service, educational and research components. All species were examined with emphasis on food producing animals, horses, pets and zoo species.

Sept 1980 - Feb 1985 Head, Regional Animal Health Laboratory

Animal Health Division Alberta Agriculture

P.O. Bag 1

Airdrie, Alberta T4B 2C1

Veterinary diagnostic pathology position supervising a staff of ten permanent and up to five part-time employees in addition to performing service, educational and research activities as previously.

Feb 1985 - July 1987 Fellow of the Alberta Heritage Fund for

Medical Research

Dept of Pharmacology and Therapeutics Faculty of Medicine, University of Calgary

3330 Hospital Drive N.W. Calgary, AB T2N 4N1

Research position held while conducting neurotoxicology study for PhD thesis. Thesis title "Drug Interactions on Neuronal Membranes."

July 1987 - Dec 1991 Head, Pathology Branch

Alberta Agriculture O.S. Longman Bldg

6909 - 116 Street

Edmonton, AB T6H 4P2

Middle management position supervising six laboratory managers and a laboratory scientist at four separate locations in the province. Total staff size of 41 permanent positions. Budget \$2.1 million.

Dec 1991 – Dec 1999 Comparative Pathologist

Health Science Lab Animal Services

Room 140 Heritage Medical Research Centre University of Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2S2

President Veterinary Pathology Laboratory 9520 – 27 Avenue, Edmonton, AB T6N 1B2

Full time service position in lab animal services in the University of Alberta providing diagnostic assistance and advice to medical researchers concerning laboratory animals. Professional services were sub-contracted by the University of Alberta to Veterinary Pathology Laboratory, a private veterinary diagnostic laboratory servicing North-central Alberta. This particular contract involved providing clinical pathology and anatomic services to veterinary practitioners concentrating on the traditional companion animal and food producing species but also including exotics, lab animals and avians.

| Dec 1999 – April 2005                  | Director, Health Science Lab Animal Services                 |
|--|--|
|  | Room 140 Heritage Medical Research Centre                    |
|  | University of Alberta  |
|  | Edmonton, AB T6G 2S2   |
| April 2005 – present                   | President  |
|  | Animal Pathology Services APS Ltd.                           |
|  | 18208 Ellerslie Road,  |
|  | Edmonton, AB T6W 1A5   |
| 1979 - 1985                            | Adjunct Assistant Professor                                  |
| 1777 1703                              | Dept of Pathology, Faculty of Medicine                       |
|  | University of Calgary  |
|  | 3330 Hospital Drive N.W.                                     |
|  | Calgary, AB T2N 1N4  |
| 1999 – Present                         | Adjunct Associate Professor,                                 |
|  | Dept of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine,                   |
|  | University of Alberta  |
|  | Edmonton, AB T6G 2S2   |
| ACADEMIC COMMITTEE ACTIVIT             |  |
|  | ate student committees at University of Calgary.             |
| •                                      | f Alberta Agriculture Research Institute "Poultry, Pork      |
|  | esearch grant scientific review committee.                   |
| 1990 - 1991 Northern Bison Mana        | gement Board.<br>nician Program Advisory Committee, Lakeland |
| College, Vermilion, A                  | · ·  |
|  | y (of Agriculture) Animal Policy and Welfare                 |
| Committee, Universit                   |  |
| ·                                      | rsity (of Alberta) Animal Policy and Welfare Committee       |
|  | Sciences Animal Policy and Welfare Committee                 |
|  |  |
| PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION AC<br>A. PAST | CHVIIIES:  |
|  | rn Veterinary Medical Students' Association.                 |
|  | chewan Veterinary Medical Association.                       |
|  | Relation Committee, Saskatchewan VMA                         |
|  | nuing Education Committee Alberta VMA                        |
|  | m Chairman for the Canadian Veterinary Medical               |
| Association annual                     |  |
| 1974 - 1981 Member of Wildlif          | e Disease Association  |
|  | can Veterinary Medical Association                           |
|  | n Association of Veterinary Pathologists                     |
|  | Conference of Veterinary Diagnostic Pathologists             |
|  | rn Conference of Veterinary Diagnostic Pathologists          |
|  | ce Inspection Committee, Alberta, VMA                        |
| B. PRESENT                             |  |

Licensed to practice veterinary medicine in Alberta.

Member of Canadian Veterinary Medical Association 1974 to present.

Member of Alberta Veterinary Medical Association 1977 to present.

Member of Canadian Association of Veterinary Pathologists 1976 to present.

Member of American College of Veterinary Pathologists 1980 to present.

Certified specialist in veterinary pathology, CVMA, 1981 to present.

Member of Canadian Association of Laboratory Animal Science 1995 to present

Member of Canadian Association of Laboratory Animal Medicine 1995 to present

Member, Registration Committee, Alberta VMA

Member, Council of the Alberta VMA

#### **PUBLICATIONS:**

- 1. Nation P.N. and Allen J.R. Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in Saskatchewan cats, sheep and cattle. Can Vet J. 17:308-310. 1976
- 2. Nation P.N. and Wobeser G. Renal coccidiosis in wild ducks in Saskatchewan. J Wildlife Diseases. 13:370-375. 1977.
- 3. Nation P.N. Epistaxis of guttural pouch origin in horses: pathology of three cases. Can Vet J. 19:194-197. 1978
- 4. Nation P.N. and Dies K.H. Capillaria hepatica in a horse. Can Vet J. 19:315-316. 1978.
- 5. Nation P.N., Benn M.H., Roth S.H. and Wilkens J.L. Clinical signs and site of action of the larkspur alkaloid methyllycaconitine in calves after parental administration. Can Vet J. 23:264-266. 1982
- 6. Nation P.N., Crowe S.P., and Harries W.N. Clinical signs and pathology of accidental monesin poisoning in sheep. Can Vet J. 23:323-326. 1982.
- 7. Nation P.N. Salmonella dublin septicemia in two littermate puppies. Can Vet J. 25:324-326. 1984.
- 8. Frelier P.F., Leininger R.W., Armstrong L.D., Nation P.N. and Povey R.C. Suspected parvovirus infection in porcupines. J Amer Vet Med Assn. 185:1291-1294. 1984
- 9. Nation P.N. and Calder W.A. Necrosis of the brain in calves following dehorning. Can Vet J. 1985
- 10. Nation P.N. and Klavano G.G. Osteopetrosis in foals. Can Vet J. 27:74-77. 1986
- 11. Nation P.N., McNabb L.G., Roth S.H. The effects of a suitable solvent for neuropharmacological experiments with water soluble compounds. Proc West Pharmacol. Soc. 29:167-170. 1986
- 12. Nation P.N. and Roth S.H. Complex effects of the insecticide permethrin on an isolated sensory neuron. Proc West Pharmacol. Soc. 30:343-347. 1987
- 13. Nation P.N. and Roth S.H. The effects of neomycin on membrane properties and discharge activity of an isolated sensory neuron. C J Phys Pharmacol. 66:27-31. 1988.
- 14. Nation P.N. Alsike clover poisoning in horses: a review. Can Vet J. 30:410-715. 1989.
- 15. Nation P.N. and Williams E.S. Maggots, mutilations and myth: patterns of post-mortem scavenging of the bovine carcass. Can Vet J. 30:742-747. 1989.

- Chalmers G.A., Nation P.N. and Pritchard J. Terminal ileitis in lambs. Can Vet J. 31:292-295. 1990.
- 17. Buret A., Gall D.G., Nation P.N., and Olson M.E. Intestinal protozoa and epithelial cell kinetics, structure and function. Parasitology Today. 6:375-380. 1990.
- 18. Nation P.N. Hepatic disease in Alberta horses: A retrospective study of "alsike clover poisoning" (1973-1988) Can Vet J. 32:602-607. 1991.
- 19. Opgenorth A., Graham K., Nation P.N., Strayer D., and McFadden G. Deletion analysis of two tandomly arranged virulent genes in mycsoma virus, M11L and mycsoma growth factor. J Virol. 66:4720-4731. 1992.
- 20. Nation P.N. Veterinarians in Alberta universities. Chapter 14, p. 167-176 in D.W. MacDonald, Ed. A short history of the veterinary profession in Alberta. 1955-90. Alberta Vet. Med. Assn. 1993.
- 21. Nation P.N. and Roth S.H. Synergistic effects of monensin in combination with permethrin or neomycin on neuronal activity. Vet and Human Toxicology. 35:414-418. 1993.
- 22. Opgenorth A., Nation N., Graham K., and McFadden G. Transforming growth factor alpha, Shope fibroma growth factor, and vaccinia growth factor can replace myxoma growth factor in the induction of myxomatosis in rabbits. Virol. 192:701-9. 1993.
- 23. Macen J.L., Upton C., Nation N., and McFadden G. SERP1, a serine proteinase inhibitor encoded by myxoma virus, is a secreted glycoprotein that interferes with inflammation. Virol. 195:348-63. 1993.
- 24. Yan Wei-dong, Perk M., Nation P.N., Power R.F., Liu L., Jiang X., and Lucas A. Fluorescence spectroscopic detection of virus-induced atherosclerosis. Proc SPIE 1993.
- 25. Mossman, K., Nation, P.N., Macen, J., Garbutt, M., Lucas, A., McFadden, G. Myxoma virus M-T7, a secreted homologue of the interferon gamma receptor, is a critical virulence factor for the development of myxomatosis in European rabbits. Virol. 215:17-30. 1996
- 26. Maksymowych, W.P., Nation, P.N., Nash, P., Macen, J., Lucas, A., McFadden, G., Russell, A.S. Amelioration of antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits treated with a secreted viral serine proteinase inhibitor. J Rheum 23:878-882. 1996
- 27. Morck, D.W., Merrill, J.K., Gard, M.S., McKay, S.G., Olson, M.E., Nation, P.N. Treatment of experimentally induced pneumonia pasteurellosis of young calves with tilmicosin. Can Vet J. Res. 61:187-192. 1997
- 28. Lucas, A.R., Liu, L., Macen, J., Nash, P. Dai, E., Etches, W., Stewart, M., Graham, K., Humen, D., Hobman, M.L., Nation, P.N., McFadden, G. A virus encoded serine proteinase inhibitor, SERP-1, inhibits atherosclerotic plaque development following balloon angioplasty. Circulation 1997.
- 29. Dai E, Stewart M, Ritchie B, Mesaeli N, Raha S, Kolodziejczyk D, Hobman ML, Liu LY, Etches W, Nation N, Michelak M, Lucas A. Calreticulin, a potential vascular regulaory protein, reduces intimal hyperplasia after arterial injury. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 17:2359-68. 1997.
- 30. Szarka RJ, Wang N, Gordon L, Nation PN, Smith RH. A murine model of pulmonary damage induced by lipopolysaccharide via intranasal instillation. J Immunol Methods 202:49-57. 1997.

- 31. Lucas, A., Dai, E., Liu, L.Y., Nation, P.N. Atherosclerosis in Marek's disease virus infected hypercholesterolemic roosters is reduced by HMG CoA reductase and ACE inhibitor therapy. Cardiovascular Res. 38:237-246. 1998.
- 32. Nation, P.N., Fanning, A.E., Hopf, H.C., Church, T.L. Observations on animal and human health during the outbreak of *Mycobacterium bovis* in game farm wapiti in Alberta. Can Vet J. 40:113-117. 1999.
- 31. Christov, A., Dai., E., Liu, L., Miller, L.W., Nash, P., Lalani, A., McFadden, G., Nation, P.N., Lucas, A., Tulip, J. Detection of transplant vasculopathy in a rat aortic allograft model by fluorescence spectroscopic optical analysis. Lasers in Surgery and Medicine. 24: 346-59. 1999.
- 32. Chisholm, J.W., Nation, P.N., Dolphin, P.J., Agellon, L.B. High plasma cholesterol in drug-induced cholestasis is associated with enhanced hepatic cholesterol synthesis. Amer J Physiol. 276: 1165-1173 1999.
- 33. Miller L.W., Dai E., Nash P., Lui L., Icton C., Klironomous D., Fan L., Nation N., Zhong R., McFadden G., Lucas A. Inhibition of Transplant Vasculopathy in a Rat Aortic Allograft Model After Infusion of an Anti-Inflammatory Viral Serpin. Circulation 101: 1598-1605. 1999.
- 34. Marcato P., Mulvey G, Read R. J., Vander Helm K., Nation P. N., and Armstrong, G. D. Immunoprophylactic potential of cloned shiga toxin 2B subunit. J Infect Dis. 183: 435-443. 2001.
- 35. Zalai CV, Kolodziejczyk MD, Pilarski L, Christov A, Nation PN, Lundstrom-Hobman M, Tymchak W, Dzavik V, Humen DP, Kostuk WJ, Jablonsky G, Pflugfelder PW, Browm JE, Lucas A. Increased circulating monocyte activation in patients with unstable coronary syndromes. J Amer Coll Cardiol 38:1340-7. 2001.
- 36. Bowen-Yacyshyn M B, Bennett C F, Nation N, Rayner D, Yacyshyn BR. Amelioration of chronic and spontaneous intestinal inflammation with an antisense oligonucleotide (ISIS 9125) to ICAM-1 in the HLA-B27/beta2 microglobulin transgenic rat model. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 302:908-17. 2002.
- 37. Elliott JF, Liu J, Yuan ZN, Bautista-Lopez N, Wallbank SL, Suzuki K, Rayner D, Nation P, Robertson MA, Liu G, Kavanagh KM. Autoimmune cardiomyopathy and heart block develop spontaneously in HLA-DQ8 transgenic IA(beta) knockout NOD mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 100(23):13447-13452. 2003.
- 38. Campbell MR, Nation PN, Andrew SE. A lack of DNA mismatch repair on an athymic murine background predisposes to hematologic malignancy. Cancer Res 65: 2626 2635. 2005. Young, L., S. Andrew, P. N. Nation. The associated contributions of p53 and DNA mismatch repair protein Msh6 to spontaneous tumorigenesis. Carcinogenesis. In Press.

#### **ABSTRACTS**:

- 1. Nation, P.N. and Roth, S.H. Acute Neural Effects of the Aminoglycoside Antibiotic Neomycin on an Isolated Sensory Neuronal Preparation. Proceedings of the Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. 29:112. 1986.
- 2. Nation, P.N. and Roth, S.H. The Interactions of Monensin and Oubain on an Isolated Sensory Neuron. The Toxicologist. 7(1):96. 1987.
- 3. Liu L.Y., Yan W.D., McFadden D.G., Macen J., Nation P.N., Boshkov L.K., Lucas A. A novel viral anti-inflammatory protein, SERP1, reduces intimal hyperplasia in

- cholesterol-fed rabbits after balloon angioplasty. Canadian Journal of Cardiology 9:Supp E 83E. 1993.
- 4. Liu L.Y., Yan W.D., McFadden G., Macen J., Nation P.N., Boshkov L.K., Lucas A. A novel viral anti-inflammatory protein, SERP1, reduces intimal hyperplasia in cholesterol-fed rabbits after balloon angioplasty. Circulation 88: Supp I-81 #0420. 1993.
- 5. Yan, W. D., Michalak, M., Nation, N., Lucas, A. A preliminary report on the effect of calreticulin on plaque development after balloon injury in rat femoral artery. Canadian Journal of Cardiology 10:Supp C,107C. 1994.
- 6. Nation, P.N., Observations on the outbreak of *Myobacterium bovis* in Wapiti (*Cervus elaphus*) on a game farm in Alberta, Canada. Milne, J.A., Recent Developments in Deer Biology. Proceedings of the Third International Congress on the biology of deer. Moredun Research Institute P. 311. 1994
- 7. Morck D. and Nation N. International Buriatrics Congress Edingburgh Scotland, 1996.
- 8. Chisholm, J.W., Torchia, E.C., Nation, P.N, Dolphin, P.J., Agellon, L.B., Disruption of lipid homeostasis in mice treated with Alpha-Napthylisothiocyanate (ANIT). American Association for the Study of Liver Disease. 1997.
- 9. Dziwenka, M. M., Coppock. R. W., Nation, P. N., Field, C. J., Khan, A. A., and Hiltz, M. N. Toxicopathology and Immunotoxicology of Multiple Exposures to Diesel and Crude Oils in Cattle. Poster presentation, Society of Toxicology annual meeting, 2002
- 10. Coppock. R. W., Khan, A. A., Geleta, L., Dziwenka, M. M., Nation, and Hiltz, M. N. Translocation of Biomarker Chemicals into Sheep Tissues after Oral Exposure to Crude Oils. Poster presentation, Society of Toxicology annual meeting, 2002-03-27

#### TRADE/TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Bayans, T., Nation, P.N. When the bite is worse than the bark. Occupational Health and Safety Canada. 12:32-36, 1996.
- 2. Nation P.N. and Williams E.S. Maggots, mutilations and myth: patterns of post-mortem scavenging of the bovine carcass. SAVT Newsletter Aug 1999.
- 3. Nation, P. N. Necropsy: Introduction. CALAS newsletter 36:7 8, 2002.

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR:

- 1. Nation, P.N., Frelier, P.F. Gifford, G.A. and Carnat, B.D. Otitis in feedlot cattle. Can Vet J. 24:238, 1983.
- 2. Nation, P.N., Frelier, P.F., and Schoonderwoerd, M. Clostridial myositis following Ivermectin injection. Can Vet J. 24:295, 1983.
- 3. Chalmers, G.A., Nation, P.N., and Pritchard, J. Border disease a cause of terminal ileitis in lambs? Can Vet J. 31:611, 1990.
- 4. Nation, P.N., Problems associated with the depopulation of tuberculosis infected wapiti herds. Can Vet J. 40:88, 1999.

#### **BRIEF REPORT**

1. Bayens-Simmonds J, Purcell TP, and Nation PN. Use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of central vestibular disease. Can Vet J. 38:38. 1997.

# Appendix S. Revisions

Original Report Date: 18 July 2008

| Date        | Comments   | Initials |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 12 Nov 2009 | Changed the report by  |          |
|             | 1. specifying the catheter used for embolization,                    |          |
|             | 2. describing selection of the treated renal artery,                 |          |
|             | 3. adding language to show that the selected                         |          |
|             | micrographs were representative of all animals,                      |          |
|             | 4. changing the report date, version number and sponsor company, and |          |
|             | 5. Correcting typographical and minor formatting                     |          |
|             | errors.  |          |
|             | Changes were made in response to an external review by               |          |
|             | a regulatory consultant.   |          |
| 1 Dec 2011  | Changed the report by  |          |
|             | 1. corrected the dose of Excel per 20 May 10 email                   |          |
|             | from B. Tchir and  |          |
|             | 2. changed the report date and version number                        |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |
|             |  |          |